## South Texas College Board of Trustees Facilities Committee Ann Richards Administration Building, Board Room Pecan Campus Tuesday, May 09, 2017 @ 3:30 PM McAllen, Texas

"At anytime during the course of this meeting, the Board of Trustees may retire to Executive Session under Texas Government Code 551.071(2) to confer with its legal counsel on any subject matter on this agenda in which the duty of the attorney to the Board of Trustees under the Texas Disciplinary Rules of Professional Conduct of the State Bar of Texas clearly conflicts with Chapter 551 of the Texas Government Code. Further, at anytime during the course of this meeting, the Board of Trustees may retire to Executive Session to deliberate on any subject slated for discussion at this meeting, as may be permitted under one or more of the exceptions to the Open Meetings Act set forth in Title 5, Subtitle A, Chapter 551, Subchapter D of the Texas Government Code."

l.	Approval of Facilities Committee Meetings Minutes
II.	Update on Status of the 2013 Bond Construction Program and Status of Project and Program Accountability
III.	Review and Recommend Action As Necessary on Use of Contingency Funds for the 2013 Bond Construction Program
IV.	Review and Recommend Action on Change Orders for Use of Project Contingencies for the 2013 Bond Construction Program
V.	Review and Recommend Action on Change Orders for Use of Buyout Savings and Deduction of Contingencies for the 2013 Bond Construction Program80-89
	<ol> <li>Technology Campus Parking and Site Improvements</li> <li>Pecan Campus Thermal Plant Expansion</li> </ol>
VI.	Review and Discussion of Overview of Sources of Funds Utilized for the 2013 Bond Construction Program and Related Projects
VII.	Review and Recommend Action on Revised Entry Drive for the 2013 Bond Construction Starr County Campus Parking and Site Improvements Project 94-100
/III.	Review and Recommend Action as Necessary on the 2013 Bond Construction Program Information Technology (IT) Equipment Proposed Budget and Expenditures
IX.	Review and Recommend Action as Necessary on the 2013 Bond Construction Program Surveillance Equipment Proposed Budget and Expenditures 106-109
X.	Review and Recommend Action as Necessary on the 2013 Bond Construction Program Furniture Proposed Budget and Expenditures
XI.	Review and Recommend Action on Final Completion for the 2013 Bond Construction Pecan Campus Thermal Plant Expansion

Facilities Committee Meeting April 11, 2017 @ 4:00 p.m. Agenda

XII.	Cost Proposals for 2013 Bond Construction Pecan Campus Thermal Plant Expansion  116-124
XIII.	Review and Recommend Action on Balance of Guaranteed Maximum Price for the 2013 Bond Construction Regional Center for Public Safety Excellence Parking and Site Improvements
XIV.	Review and Recommend Action on Contracting Construction Services for the District Wide Marker Board Replacement Project
XV.	Review and Recommend Action on Substantial Completion for the Following Non-Bond Construction Project
XVI.	Update on Status of Non-Bond Construction Projects146-150

## **Approval of Facilities Committee Meetings Minutes**

The following Minutes for the Facilities Committee meetings are presented for Committee approval.

1. April 11, 2017 Facilities Committee Meeting

## Meeting Minutes Facilities Committee Meeting April 11, 2017

## South Texas College Board of Trustees Facilities Committee Ann Richards Administration Building, Board Room Pecan Campus, McAllen, Texas Tuesday, April 11, 2017 @ 3:30 PM

## **MINUTES**

The Facilities Committee Meeting was held on Tuesday, April 11, 2017 in the Ann Richards Administration Building Board Room at the Pecan Campus in McAllen, Texas. The meeting commenced at 3:41 p.m. with Mr. Gary Gurwitz presiding.

Members present: Mr. Gary Gurwitz, Dr. Alejo Salinas, Jr., Mrs. Graciela Farias, Ms. Rose Benavidez and Mr. Paul R. Rodriguez

Members absent: Mr. Jesse Villarreal and Mr. Roy de León

Also present: Dr. Shirley A. Reed, Mr. Chuy Ramirez, Mrs. Mary Elizondo, Dr. David Plummer, Dr. Anahid Petrosian, Mr. Ricardo de la Garza, Mr. George McCaleb, Mr. Mario Reyna, Dr. Ali Esmaeili, Mr. Cody Gregg, Dr. Kristina Wilson, Dr. Brett Millan, Ms. Monica Perez, Mr. Carlos Margo, Mr. Brian Fruge, Ms. Tammy Tijerina, Mr. John Gates, Mr. Bob Simpson, Mr. Bill Wilson, Mr. Gilbert Enriquez, Mr. Trey Murray, Mr. Oscar Lopez, and Mr. Andrew Fish.

## **Approval of Facilities Committee Meetings Minutes**

Upon a motion by Dr. Alejo Salinas, Jr. and a second by Mr. Paul R. Rodriguez, the Minutes for the March 07, 2017 Facilities Committee Meeting were approved as written. The motion carried.

## Update on Status of the 2013 Bond Construction Program and Status of Project and Program Accountability

Broaddus & Associates has provided the enclosed documents on the current status of the 2013 Bond Construction program.

- Overall Summary
- Update on the status of the 2013 Bond Construction Program;
- Video Update on Construction Projects;
- · Chart of Project Progress; and
- Project Scorecards

Broaddus & Associates has provided the following accountability reports:

- Program Budget Summary worksheet;
- Construction Budget worksheet;
- FF&E, Kitchen, and A/V Budget Update

In addition, the College administration has provided the following documents to reflect the 2013 Bond Construction Program budget shortfalls:

- Non-Bond Commitments and Expenditures worksheet
- Tracking Contingency Log

Mr. Brian Fruge, Broaddus & Associates, provided the following information:

## **Buyout Savings**

As of April 6, 2017, the total budget shortfall was estimated to be at \$3,940,724 with the use of buyout savings and design and construction contingency.

Funding for any shortfall net of buyout savings and use of design and construction contingency will be covered by non-bond funds.

## Contingency Fund Balances

Mr. Fruge agreed to provide monthly updates on the use of design and construction contingency funds.

The Facilities Committee asked for clarification of the Board's oversight of the use of design contingency, and Mr. Fruge advised them that the Construction Manager-at-Risk's use of these funds was provided for within the GMP, with oversight by Broaddus & Associates, and the project design team. These funds were used to cover unforeseen costs that results from developing the GMP prior to completion of all construction documents.

The Facilities Committee expressed that they had understood that any contingency expenditures over \$5,000, or a monthly aggregate over \$25,000, required Board approval, and Mr. Fruge informed them that this only applied to the owner-controlled Construction Contingency funds. The Board had previously delegated authority to Broaddus & Associates to approve change orders up to \$5,000 per instance and not to exceed \$25,000 per month, to be funded through the project Construction Contingencies.

Mr. Paul R. Rodriguez moved that the Facilities Committee recommended Board action as necessary to require the same approval process for the use of design contingency funds as had been established for the construction contingency funds.

Facilities Committee Minutes April 11, 2017 Page 3, 4/21/2017 @ 11:18 AM

Dr. Salinas noted that the agenda item did not call for action as described. Legal Counsel indicated that the posted agenda did provide a subsequent item for action as necessary related to Change Orders, and that the proposed motion would be within the scope of that agenda item.

Mrs. Graciela Farias seconded the motion.

The Facilities Committee asked whether the proposed action would cause construction delays. Mr. Fruge responded that this should not cause delays if the use of contingency funds could be approved at each meeting, every two weeks.

The Facilities Committee clarified to Mr. Fruge that the Facilities Committee did not have the authority to approve any action, and could only recommend formal Board action as appropriate. Mr. Fruge suggested that the Committee could indicate the Board's intention to approve an expenditure, and release a Construction Manager-at-Risk to expend funds, pending formal Board approval.

The Committee did not agree to release contractors to complete work that has not yet been approved by the Board, but offered to call Special Board Meetings if-and-when needed to approve these items, and could all them as allowed under the Texas Open Meetings Act, which requires a 72-hour advanced posting of agendas for called meetings.

Mr. Fruge stated that Design Contingency funds were not used in the instance of any changes in project scope, and that those all required a change order and would be funded through the Construction Contingency funds.

The motion carried.

## Technology Campus Retention Pond

Mr. Fruge informed the Facilities Committee of pending work at the Technology Campus, due to the need for Board approval of a Change Order in the amount of \$41,000. Mr. Fruge stated that there were large buy-out savings at that project that would offset the proposed use of the Construction Contingency funds.

Mr. Fruge announced that the changes were due to city code revisions, and were therefore a change in the project scope, which meant they would require Construction Contingency funds. This included the installation of sanitary sewage lines, a retention pond, and other site improvements that needed to be done as per the city.

The Facilities Committee asked for details on the proposed Change Order, as none had been provided in the packet. Mr. Brian Fruge stated that he was instructed by College staff not to provided Change Order documentation to the Facilities Committee for review prior to recommendations for Board action.

Facilities Committee Minutes April 11, 2017 Page 4, 4/21/2017 @ 11:18 AM

The Facilities Committee instructed Mr. Fruge that they expected all materials related to formal action be presented for their review.

The Committee asked Mr. Gilbert Enriquez, the Construction Manager-at-Risk, whether this approval process was slowing him down. He stated that the approval had been pending, and had delayed project completion, for approximately 4 ½ months. This had not been presented to the Facilities Committee or Board.

Mr. Enriquez stated that he had submitted the documentation to Broaddus & Associates and Hinojosa Engineering, who had discussed the request and reviewed the city's requirement, when they learned of the issue in September or October of 2016. Mr. Fruge stated that he had only personally received it the week prior.

Mr. Enriquez announced that they had already been waiting for months, and could wait two additional weeks for Board approval to begin construction.

Mr. Fruge agreed to provide the Change Order to the Board for their review and action.

## Increase Scope of Kitchen Equipment Purchases

Mr. Fruge announced that there had been increases in the scope of kitchens built within the bond projects, including at the Pecan Campus Student Activities Building project, Nursing & Allied Health Campus Expansion project, and Mid Valley Campus Student Activities Building Expansion project. These included the increase of scope and the conversion of a catered kitchen to a full-service kitchen.

Mr. Fruge stated that the budget included fixed equipment, which was included within the GMP, and moveable equipment, which were soft costs and not included within the GMP. Mr. Fruge stated that a portion of the moveable equipment costs were budgeted within the bond program.

## Use of Bond and Non-Bond Funds

The Facilities Committee noted that the Board provided a budget to Broaddus & Associates and the kitchen design consultant, and that they intended all equipment, including moveable equipment, to be included within the bond budget.

Mr. Fruge stated that the allocated non-bond funds were intended to cover budget increases due to the scope of the kitchen spaces.

The Facilities Committee noted that Broaddus & Associates could not assign any portion of the bond project to non-bond funding, and then claim these transferred expenditures as savings against the overall 2013 Bond Construction Program shortfall.

Facilities Committee Minutes April 11, 2017 Page 5, 4/21/2017 @ 11:18 AM

Mr. Fruge clarified that all expenditures would first and foremost be covered by available bond funds. Any portion that exceeded the bond budget would be covered by the use of allocated non-bond funds.

Mrs. Elizondo reviewed the write-up in the Facilities Packet which showed the allocation of the expenditures by fixed-equipment and moveable-equipment, and then further allocated moveable-equipment between bond and non-bond revenue services.

All fixed-equipment costs were included in the GMP, and covered by bond funds.

Among the moveable equipment, Broaddus & Associates, the kitchen design consultant, and staff identified items that were needed to complete the kitchen and established a supplemental non-bond budget to help cover the necessary costs during construction, rather than attributing those costs to the Food Services Department's operating costs.

The Facilities Committee acknowledged that non-bond funds may need to be used to cover the construction costs, but clarified that such expenditures need to be properly accounted for in the bond budget. The Committee stated that it is inappropriate for Broaddus & Associates to claim any portion of the scope of the 2013 Bond Construction Program as a "non bond" expense, and needed to properly reflect expenditures so that the Board would be able to track the accurate 2013 Bond Construction Program costs.

No action was taken.

## Review and Discussion of South Texas College Administrative Timeline for Completion of Occupancy for the 2013 Bond Construction Program

The administrative timeline for the completion of occupancy dates for the 2013 Bond Construction Program would be reviewed and discussed at the April 25, 2017 Board meeting.

## **Purpose**

The Facilities Committee was asked to review and discuss the administrative timeline of the completion of occupancy dates for the 2013 Bond Construction Program projects.

## Justification

The administrative timeline provided a schedule for all necessary activities that the College will need to perform in order to use the 2013 Bond Construction projects. This timeline was based on the Program Manager's schedule for completion dates and occupancy dates.

## Background

Broaddus & Associates provided a Completion and Occupancy Schedule for the 2013 Bond Construction projects. The College used the schedule to plan and outline the

Facilities Committee Minutes April 11, 2017 Page 6, 4/21/2017 @ 11:18 AM

various activities that need to be performed prior to and up to the final opening of the facilities for their intended uses. The College provided an administrative timeline outlining these activities with their associated dates.

The timeline included the following information, for each project in the 2013 Bond Construction Program:

- Couse Schedule Development
- Faculty Hiring Process
- IT Equipment Procurement and Installation
- A/V Equipment Procurement and Installation
- Furniture Procurement and Installation
- Broaddus & Associates Timeline as of April 11, 2017

## **Enclosed Documents**

The packet included the administrative timeline for the completion of occupancy dates prepared by College staff based on Broaddus & Associates' Completion and Occupancy schedule.

## **Recommended Action**

No action was requested.

## Review and Recommend Action as Necessary on Updated Timeline for the Completion Dates and Occupancy Dates for the 2013 Bond Construction Program

The updated timeline for the completion dates and occupancy dates for the 2013 Bond Construction program were reviewed and discussed.

## **Purpose**

The Board would be asked to review and recommend action as necessary on the updated scheduled timeline of the completion dates and occupancy dates for the 2013 Bond Construction program projects.

## **Justification**

The Program Manager consultant was asked to provide the completion dates and occupancy dates per the Board approved timeline.

## **Background**

Broaddus & Associates as asked on several occasions to provide a timeline to include Guaranteed Maximum Prices, construction completion, and occupancy dates.

- On April 26, 2016 a proposed Guaranteed Maximum Price (GMP) Timeline was presented to the Board for information only.
- On the May 24, 2016 Board meeting, an updated timeline which included completion dates and occupancy dates was approved and adopted.
- On March 7, 2017, the Facilities Committee requested an updated timeline to include months in lieu of semesters to clarify when the buildings will be ready for use.

Broaddus and Associates prepared an updated timeline to reflect the current construction schedules after consulting with the Construction Managers at Risk.

College staff had serious concerns regarding the occupancy dates as provided by Broaddus & Associates.

## **Presenters**

Representatives from Broaddus & Associates and D Wilson Construction Company attended the Facilities Committee meeting to present the updated timeline for the completion dates and occupancy dates.

Mr. Bill Wilson, D Wilson Construction Company, did not agree with Broaddus & Associates' estimate that they could complete the Pecan Campus STEM Building in time for the start of the Spring 2018 semester. Broaddus & Associates announced that they had a meeting scheduled for the following day, and would be able to coordinate a solution with D Wilson Construction Company to complete the building on time.

Administration stated that if the College did not have access to the facilities by Spring 2018, the institution would suffer damages in terms of lost tuition and fees and contact hour revenue.

Additionally, there were concerns about the completion of the Nursing & Allied Health Campus on time. With the expected enrollment of over 400 additional NAH students and the needed hiring of additional faculty, administration needed firm commitments to complete the project on time.

Recognizing administration's need to schedule courses as soon as possible, the Facilities Committee instructed Broaddus & Associates to provide a firm timeline for Board approval at a Special Board Meeting to be scheduled on Monday, April 17, 2017 at 5:00 p.m.

No action was taken.

## Review and Discussion on Use of Contingency Funds for the 2013 Bond Construction Program

This item was discussed earlier, and no action was taken.

## Review and Recommend Action on Change Orders for the 2013 Bond Construction Program

- 1. Pecan Campus
- 2. Technology Campus

No information or backup was provided by Broaddus & Associates.

Action was taken earlier, recommending Board oversight of the use of Design Contingency funds similar to the Board oversight of the use of Change Orders.

## Review and Recommend Action as Necessary on the 2013 Bond Construction Program Kitchen Equipment Proposed Budget and Expenditures

This item was discussed earlier, and no action was taken.

## The following item was discussed out of the posted agenda order:

## Review and Recommend Action on Window Options for the 2013 Bond Construction Pecan Campus South Academic Building and STEM Building

Approval of a window option for the 2013 Bond Construction Pecan Campus South Academic Building and Stem Building would be requested at the March 25, 2017 Board meeting.

## **Purpose**

Authorization was requested to approve a window option for the 2013 Bond Construction Pecan Campus South Academic Building and STEM Building to address the College staff's concerns regarding the amount of light entering the classroom environment.

## **Justification**

The buildings were designed with full height windows in various classrooms in the buildings. The amount of light entering the classroom environment, as designed, raised concerns regarding teaching distractions and lighting affecting the audio visual instructional equipment.

## **Background**

At the February 28, 2017 Board meeting, Boultinghouse Simpson Gates Architects (BSGA) presented the color boards for the 2013 Bond Construction Pecan Campus South Academic Building and STEM Building. There were concerns regarding full height windows in the classroom and lab rooms. The sizes of windows and amount of glass could be a distraction to the classroom environment and could affect the use of the audio

Facilities Committee Minutes April 11, 2017 Page 9, 4/21/2017 @ 11:18 AM

visual instructional equipment. The architect was asked to propose options to address the concerns.

At the March 28, 2017 Board meeting, BSGA presented options with proposed costs for the use of spandrel panels and frosted glazing. The Board requested that Broaddus & Associates, BSGA, and College staff to review the options and provide a revised recommendation to the Board. This recommendation would address each window that College staff has concerns with.

Broaddus & Associates worked with BSGA, College Staff, and D. Wilson Construction Company to provide options and associated costs for the options.

## Options:

- Window Shades no cost proposals were provided by Broaddus & Associates
- Spandrel Panels no cost proposals were provided by Broaddus & Associates
- Frosted Glazing no cost proposals were provided by Broaddus & Associates

## **Funding Source**

Cost proposals were not provided for the options listed.

## **Enclosed Documents**

The packet included the schematic drawings of the floor plans and exterior views, an interior rendering showing the full height windows, and updated drawings showing the possible options.

## **Presenters**

Representatives from Broaddus & Associates, Boultinghouse Simpson Gates Architects, and D. Wilson Construction Company will be present at the Facilities Committee meeting to address any questions.

Mr. Fruge recommended the use of window shades, and estimated that it would cost approximately \$30,000 to provide window treatments for all necessary windows.

The Facilities Committee requested samples at the April 25, 2017 Regular Board Meeting for their review and consideration.

Staff indicated that there may be maintenance costs associated with shades, based on the need for the ongoing replacement of mini-blinds in classrooms.

No action was taken.

Review and Recommend Action on Revised Cooling Tower Enclosure Design and Cost Proposal for the 2013 Bond Construction Pecan Campus Thermal Plant

Facilities Committee Minutes April 11, 2017 Page 10, 4/21/2017 @ 11:18 AM

Approval of the revised cooling tower enclosure design and cost proposal for the 2013 Bond Construction Pecan Campus Thermal Plant would be requested at the April 25, 2017 Board meeting.

## **Enclosed Documents**

The packet included the original approved cooling tower schematic rendering, current photo of the cooling tower enclosure and rendering of the proposed option. It did not include a recommendation from Broaddus & Associates or an estimated cost.

## **Presenters**

Representatives from Broaddus & Associates, Halff Associates, and D. Wilson Construction Company were present at the Facilities Committee meeting to present the revised design options of the cooling tower enclosure.

Administration raised a previously stated concern, that the chilling towers may be an eyesore from the second floor balcony of the adjacent Pecan Campus Student Activities Building. Administration reviewed the site plan, and noted that the chiller yard would not be easily visible from the balcony, obstructed by the building itself.

Mr. Brian Fruge stated that he did not have an opportunity to discuss the project with Halff Associates or to assess the pricing on the proposal.

Mr. Fruge suggested replacing the proposed metal panels with artificial topiary panels that might soften the look, and would cost significantly less than the metal wave panels.

Mr. Trey Murray, Halff Associates, expressed concerns about the use of topiary or decorative panels, due to the engineering requirements, including wind rating and structural soundness of the facility.

The Facilities Committee noted that nothing was provided within the Committee packet for their review and consideration.

No action was taken.

## Review and Recommend Action as Necessary on the 2013 Bond Construction Program Audio/Visual (A/V) Equipment Proposed Budget and Expenditures

Approval to recommend action as necessary for the 2013 Bond Construction Program audio visual equipment proposed budget and expenditures would be requested at the April 25, 2017 board meeting.

## **Purpose**

The 2013 Bond Construction Program included audio visual equipment for projects at all the South Texas College Campuses. The audio visual equipment budget and expenditures were monitored by the Program Manger to support the overall program budget.

## **Background**

On March 28, 2017 the Board of Trustees approved the partial purchase of audio visual equipment and installations for the 2013 Bond Construction Program. On March 8, 2017, additional proposals were received and evaluated for the Starr County Campus New Library and Mid Valley Campus Library Expansion. Recommendation to purchase audio visual equipment for these two projects would be presented to the Finance, Audit, and Human Resources Committee on April 11, 2017.

Proposals were also received for the Workforce Training Center for Starr County and Mid Valley Campus, but bids would be rejected due to project being delayed until further review. Recommendation to reject audio visual equipment for these two projects would be presented to the Finance, Audit, and Human Resources Committee on April 11, 2017. The Regional Center for Public Safety Excellence audio visual proposals were scheduled for board approval at later time.

The total bond budget earmarked for audio visual equipment purchases and installations was as follows:

Total A/V Purchases and Installations				
A/V Budget	Budget Amount			
Bond Budget	\$4,737,111			
Non-Bond (M&O Taxes) Budget	923,493.			
Total Budget	\$5,660,604			

Partial – A/V Purchases and Installations - Budget and Actual									
Not including projects- MV Workforce, Starr Workforce, and RCPSE									
	As of April 11, 2017								
A/V Budget	Budget Amount	Actual Amount	Variance						
	-								
Bond Budget	4,348,772	3,876,508	472,264						
Non-Bond Budget	883,575	-	883,575						
Total	\$5,232,347	\$3,876,508	\$1,355,839						

		Actual Amo	ounts ( <i>RFP</i> )		
Source of Funds	Budget Amount	Previously Approved Partial A/V 3/28/17	Pending Approval on 4/25/17	Total	Cumulative Variance
Bond Budget	\$4,197,189	\$3,706,308		\$3,706,308	\$490,881
Mid Valley Campus Library Expansion	-		85,898.64	85,899	(85,899)
Starr County Campus Library Expansion	151,583		84,301.00	84,301	67,282
Total	\$4,348,772	\$3,706,308	\$170,200	\$3,876,508	\$472,264

## **Presenters**

Brian Fruge, Broaddus & Associates' Associate Vice President, provided an update to the Board regarding the 2013 Bond Construction Program Budget for audio visual equipment, and the impact of the recommended proposals on the bond budget.

## **Enclosed Documents**

The packet included a detailed report of the audio visual equipment purchases and installation budget versus actual costs for each project.

Upon a motion by Ms. Rose Benavidez and a second by Dr. Alejo Salinas, Jr., the Facilities Committee recommended Board approval of the 2013 Bond Construction Program audio visual equipment proposed budget and expenditures as presented.

Review and Recommend Action on Additional Landscape and Irrigation Design Services with Dannenbaum Engineering Company-McAllen, LLC for the 2013 Bond Construction Regional Center for Public Safety Excellence Parking and Site Improvements

Approval of additional services with Dannenbaum Engineering Company-McAllen, LLC for Landscape and Irrigation design for the 2013 Bond Construction Regional Center for Public Safety Excellence Parking and Site Improvements would be requested at the April 26, 2017 Board meeting.

## **Purpose**

Authorization was requested to approve additional services with Dannenbaum Engineering Company-McAllen, LLC for landscape and irrigation design services for the 2013 Bond Construction Regional Center for Public Safety Excellence Parking and Site Improvements based on permit requirements for the City of Pharr.

## **Justification**

Landscaping and irrigation systems were required by local city codes for new construction projects built in the City of Pharr. Dannenbaum Engineering Company-McAllen, LLC was the current engineer hired by the College to perform civil engineering design services for the project. The College's agreement with the engineer had provisions for additional services that allow for these services to be added to their scope with the College's approval.

## Background

On January 26, 2016, the Board previously approved services with Dannenbaum Engineering Company-McAllen, LLC to provide civil engineering services for the 2013 Bond Construction Regional Center for Public Safety Excellence Parking and Site Improvements.

## **Funding Source**

Funds were available in the FY 2016 – 2017 Bond Construction budget.

## **Enclosed Documents**

A proposal dated March 9, 2017 from Dannenbaum Engineering Company-McAllen, LLC in the amount of \$10,941.41 was enclosed.

## **Presenters**

Representatives from Broaddus & Associates were present at the Facilities Committee meeting to address any questions related to the proposed consultant services.

Administration noted that the work would be subcontracted to Heffner Design Team, PLLC.

Upon a motion by Mr. Gary Gurwitz and a second by Mrs. Graciela Farias, the Facilities Committee recommended Board approval of additional services with Dannenbaum Engineering Company-McAllen, LLC in the amount not to exceed \$10,941.41 for landscape and irrigation services, including reimbursable expenses, for the 2013 Bond Construction Regional Center for Public Safety Excellence Parking and Site Improvements project as presented.

## Review and Discussion on the Interagency Agreement between Texas A&M University and South Texas College for Use of Facility Space

Approval of Interagency Agreement with Texas A&M University for use of facility space was requested by Dr. James Nelson, Director of Special Academic Initiatives for the Fall 2017 and Spring 2018 semester. The new master-planned community Tres Lagos, in northern McAllen, would be the site of the new Texas A&M University campus and it won't be ready by the start of fall semester of 2018.

Texas A&M University requested the following facility space:

- 7 Faculty Offices
- 1 Coordinator Office
- 2 Staff Support Offices
- 1 (50) Seat Classroom
- 2 (25) Seat Classroom
- 2 Laboratories

A total of ten (10) faculty/staff offices, 2-(20) seat classrooms, 1-(50) seat classroom, and 2 laboratories were requested to accommodate students enrolled from Texas A&M University.

South Texas College staff was working on identifying the proposed facility space available for their use on Friday afternoons and the weekends. A plan would be developed to include the conditions of the lease, services, and monthly rental charges for consideration by the Board of Trustees.

This item was included for the Committee's information, and no action was requested.

## Review and Recommend Action on Final Completion of the Following Non-Bond Construction Projects

- 1. Technology Campus Building B Door and Frame Replacement and Workforce Building Conference Room
- 2. Technology Campus General Motors (GM) Car Storage

Approval of final completion for the following non-bond construction projects would be requested at the April 25, 2017 Board Meeting:

	Projects	Final Completion	Documents Attached
1.	Technology Campus Building B Door and Frame Replacement and Workforce Building Conference Room  Architect: ROFA Architects	Recommended	Final Completion Letter
	Contractor: NM Contracting, LLC		
2.	Technology Campus General Motors (GM) Car Storage	Recommended	Final Completion Letter
	Engineer: R. Gutierrez Engineering Contractor: Roth Excavating, Inc.		

## **Purpose**

The purpose was to request approval of final completion for the projects.

## 1. Technology Campus Building B Door and Frame Replacement and Workforce Building Conference Room

It was recommended that final completion for this project with NM Contracting, LLC be approved.

ROFA Architects and college staff visited the site and have concluded that the contractor completed all items on the punchlist. The architect recommended final completion and release of final payment in the amount of \$5,745 to NM Contracting, LLC be approved. The original cost approved for this project was in the amount of \$114,900.

The following chart summarizes the above information:

Construction Budget	Approved Proposal Amount	Net Total Change Orders	Final Project Cost	Previous Amount Paid	Remaining Balance
\$110,000	\$114,900	\$0	\$114,900	\$109,155	\$5,745

## 2. Technology Campus General Motors (GM) Car Storage

It was recommended that final completion for this project with Roth Excavating, Inc. be approved.

R. Gutierrez Engineering and college staff visited the site and have concluded that the contractor completed all items on the punch list. The architect recommended final completion and release of final payment in the amount of \$13,125 to Roth Excavating, Inc. be approved. The original cost approved for this project was in the amount of \$262,500.

The following chart summarized the above information:

Construction Budget	Approved Proposal Amount	Net Total Change Orders	Final Project Cost	Previous Amount Paid	Remaining Balance
\$275,000	\$262,500	\$0	\$262,500	\$249,375	\$13,125

Upon a motion by Mr. Gary Gurwitz and a second by Dr. Alejo Salinas, Jr., the Facilities Committee recommended Board approval of final completion and release of final payment for the projects as presented.

## **Update on Status of Non-Bond Construction Projects**

The Facilities Planning and Construction staff prepared the attached design and construction update. This update summarizes the status of each capital improvement project currently in progress. Mary Elizondo and Rick de la Garza will be present to respond to questions and address concerns of the committee.

## **Adjournment**

There being no further business to discuss, the Facilities Committee Meeting of the South Texas College Board of Trustees adjourned at 5:21 p.m.

I certify that the foregoing are the true and correct minutes of the April 11, 2017 Facilities Committee Meeting of the South Texas College Board of Trustees.

Mr.	Gary	Gurwitz,	Chair	

## Update on Status of the 2013 Bond Construction Program and Status of Project and Program Accountability

Broaddus & Associates has provided the enclosed documents on the current status of the 2013 Bond Construction program.

- Executive Program Budget Overview Summary
- Update on the status of the 2013 Bond Construction Program;
- Video Update on Construction Projects;
- Chart of Project Progress
- Project Scorecards; and
- Completion and Occupancy Schedule Timeline

Broaddus & Associates has provided the following accountability reports:

- Program Budget Summary worksheet;
- Construction Budget worksheet;

As of May 4, 2017, the total budget shortfall is estimated to be at \$5,248,354 with the use of buyout savings and design and construction contingency.

In addition, college staff has prepared the following reports reflecting additional potential variances considering pending board action:

- 2013 Bond Construction Program Tracking Contingency Log as of May 9, 2017
- 2013 Bond Construction Program Detail of Additional Pending Variance Tracking Contingency Log as of May 9, 2017
- 2013 Bond Construction Program Non-Bond Proceeds Transfer to Plant Fund Budget as of May 9, 2017

Funding for any shortfall net of buyout savings and use of design and construction contingency will be covered by non-bond funds.

No action is requested.

Facilities Committee Meeting May 9, 2017

## **Bond Funded Projects**

2013 Bond Program Bond Projects	BondProgram Total Project Budget	GMP Amount	Design Contingency Remaining in GMP	Construction Contingency Remaining in GMP	Return of Buy- Out Savings	Total of Contingency & Buy-Out Saving Remaining
PECAN CAMPUS - Wilson Const						
North Academic Building	\$14,843,110	\$10,230,122	\$84,356	\$161,280	\$720,878	966,514
South Academic Building	\$9,454,426	\$6,657,834	\$66,500	\$98,355		164,855
STEM Building	\$13,103,319	\$10,417,059	\$101,030	\$117,483		218,513
Student Activities & Caferteria	\$8,828,254	\$6,888,179	\$70,000	\$100,000		170,000
Thermal Plant Expansion	\$5,542,049	\$4,194,000	\$0	\$0	\$61,591	61,591
Parking and Site Improvement	\$2,490,261	\$2,618,800	\$42,220	\$37,500		79,720
Subtotal	\$54,261,419	\$41,005,994	\$364,106	\$514,618	\$782,469	\$1,661,193
			Curre	ent Balance of A	vailable Funds	\$1,661,193
NURSING & ALLIED HEALTH - Wilson Const						
Nursing Allied Health - New Building	\$21,773,439	\$17,009,860	\$130,000	\$115,000	\$0	245,000
Thermal Plant Exp.(incl.'s Bond Funds)	\$601,877	\$230,788	\$3,386	\$2,200	\$0	5,586
Parking & Site Improvements	\$1,717,717	\$2,205,963	\$23,000	\$34,207	\$0	57,207
Subtotal	\$24,093,033	\$19,446,611	\$156,386	\$151,407	\$0	\$307,793
			Curre	ent Balance of A	vailable Funds	\$307,793
TECHNOLOGY CAMPUS - Econ						
Building Renovation	\$14,864,990	\$9,297,546	\$83,701	\$137,586	\$1,236,041	1,457,328
Parking & Site Improvements	\$905,324	\$1,563,574	\$10,331	\$15,497	\$431,324	457,152
	, ,			. ,		·
Subtotal	\$15,770,314	\$10,861,120	\$94,032	\$153,083	\$1,667,365	\$1,914,480
			Curre	ent Balance of A	vailable Funds	\$1,914,480
MID VALLEY CAMPUS - Skanska						
Health Professions and Science Bildg	\$17,277,682	\$14,453,388	\$160,053	\$290,431		450,484
Workforce Training	\$2,257,363	on hold	ψ100,000	Ψ200, 101		0
Library Expansion	\$2,288,968	\$2,462,776	\$34,723	\$34,723		69,446
Library Renovation (Reference Non-Bond Proj's below)	non-bond	\$0	\$0	\$0		0
Student Services Building	\$4,114,228	\$3,850,923	\$51,049	\$51,049		102,098
Thermal Plant Expansion	\$5,042,398	\$3,896,698	\$61,547	\$61,547		123,094
Parking & Site Improvements	\$2,796,035	\$2,369,777	\$22,927	\$16,509		39,436
			<u> </u>			
Subtotal	\$33,776,674	\$27,033,562	\$330,299	\$454,259	\$0	\$784,558
			Curre	ent Balance of A	valiable Funas	\$784,558
STARR COUNTY CAMPUS - Wilson Const.						
Health Professions & Science Bldg	\$11,267,182	\$9,521,000	\$78,000	\$117,000		195,000
Workforce Expansion	\$2,051,983	on hold	\$0	\$0		0
New Library	\$3,732,378	\$3,700,000	\$37,000	\$55,500		92,500
Student Servces Building	\$1,162,522	\$1,320,000	\$13,000	\$19,500		32,500
Student Activites Building	\$1,166,402	\$1,365,000	\$14,000	\$21,000		35,000
Thermal Plant Expansion	\$4,938,772	\$3,911,000	\$39,000	\$58,000		97,000
Parking & Site	\$1,397,789	\$3,496,950	\$31,731	\$31,731		63,462
Subtotal	\$25,717,028	\$23,313,950	\$212,731	\$302,731 ent Balance of A	\$0	\$515,462
			curre	енс Bulance of A	vanable Funds	\$515,462
REGIONAL CENTER FOR PUBLIC EXCELLANCE						
Training Facility	\$3,655,134	\$3,326,426	\$ 68,049	\$ 89,538		157,587
Parking and Site Improvements	\$319,337	\$1,393,398	\$ 28,780	\$ 37,868		66,648
			1			
Subtotal	\$3,974,471	\$4,719,824	\$96,829	\$127,406	\$0	\$224,235
				ent Balance of A		

## Facilities Committee Meeting May 9, 2017

## **Bond Funded Projects**

2013 Bond Program Bond Projects	BondProgram Total Project Budget	GMP Amount	Design Contingency Remaining in GMP	Construction Contingency Remaining in GMP	Return of Buy- Out Savings	Total of Contingency & Buy-Out Saving Remaining
LA JOYA TEACHING SITE						
Lab Improvements	\$1,436,000	\$1,163,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	0
Subtotal	\$1,436,000	\$1,163,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
			Curre	ent Balance of A	vailable Funds	\$0
Total Remaining of Contingency Balance incl. BOS	\$159,028,939	\$127,544,061	\$1,254,383	\$1,703,504	\$2,449,834	\$5,407,721
	1					
	Buy-Out Savin	g To Date			\$2,449,834	
	Design & Cons	struction Cont.	Balance Only		\$2,957,887	
	Total Projected	d Available Fun	ds Balance		\$5,407,721	
		Curre	nt Program Sho	ortfall as 5 9 17	\$5,248,354	
			in Frogram on	orthan do olonn	ψο, <u>=</u> 10,00 .	

Facilities Committee Meeting May 9, 2017

## Non-Bond Funded Projects Managed Concurrent with Bond Funded Projects

2013 Non- Bond Funded Bond Program Projects	BondProgram Total Project Budget	GMP Amount	Design Contingency Remaining in GMP	Construction Contingency Remaining in GMP	Return of Buy- Out Savings	Total of Contingency & Buy-Out Saving Remaining
PECAN CAMPUS - Wilson Const						
North Academic Building	\$14,843,110	\$10,230,122	\$78,609	\$162,000	\$720,878	961,487
South Academic Building	\$9,454,426	\$6,657,834	\$66,261	\$98,355		164,616
STEM Building	\$13,103,319	\$10,417,059	\$104,000	\$153,990		257,990
Student Activities & Caferteria	\$8,828,254	\$6,888,179	\$70,000	\$100,000		170,000
Thermal Plant Expansion	\$5,542,049	\$4,194,000	\$43,305	\$7,919		51,224
Parking and Site Improvement	\$2,490,261	\$2,618,800	\$25,000	\$37,500		62,500
Subtotal	\$54,261,419	\$41,005,994	\$387,175	\$559,764	\$720,878	\$1,667,817
			Curre	ent Balance of A	vailable Funds	\$1,667,817
NURSING & ALLIED HEALTH - Wilson Const						
Nursing Allied Health - New Building	\$21,773,439	\$17,009,860	\$130,000	\$115,000	\$0	245,000
Thermal Plant Exp.(incl.'s Bond Funds)	\$601,877	\$230,788	\$0	\$0	\$0	0
Parking & Site Improvements	\$1,717,717	\$2,205,963	\$23,000	\$34,207	\$0	57,207
Subtotal	\$24,093,033	\$19,446,611	\$153,000	\$149,207	\$0	\$302,207
	, 11,111			ent Balance of A		\$302,207
						-
TECHNOLOGY CAMPUS - Econ						
Building Renovation	\$14,864,990	\$9,297,546	\$99,857	\$151,179	\$1,236,041	1,487,077
Parking & Site Improvements	\$905,324	\$1,563,574	\$10,331	\$15,497	\$422,246	448,074
Subtotal	\$15,770,314	\$10,861,120	\$110,188	\$166,676	\$1,658,287	\$1,935,151
			Curre	nt Balance of A	vailable Funds	\$1,935,151
MID VALLEY CAMPUS - Skanska						
Health Professions and Science Bildg	\$17,277,682	\$14,453,388	\$193,887	\$193,887		387,774
Workforce Training	\$2,257,363	on hold				0
Library Expansion	\$2,288,968	\$2,462,776	\$34,723	\$34,723		69,446
Library Renovation (Reference Non-Bond Proj's below)	non-bond	\$0	\$0	\$0		0
Student Services Building	\$4,114,228	\$3,850,923	\$51,049	\$51,093		102,142
Thermal Plant Expansion	\$5,042,398	\$3,896,698	\$61,547	\$61,547		
Therman Francisco			· · /-	Ψ01,541		123,094
Parking & Site Improvements	\$2,796,035	\$2,369,777	\$31,731	\$31,731		123,094 63,462
·	\$2,796,035	\$2,369,777				· ·
·	\$2,796,035 \$33,776,674	\$2,369,777 \$27,033,562			\$0	· ·
Parking & Site Improvements			\$31,731 \$372,937	\$31,731		63,462
Parking & Site Improvements			\$31,731 \$372,937	\$31,731 \$372,981		63,462 \$745,918
Parking & Site Improvements			\$31,731 \$372,937	\$31,731 \$372,981		63,462 \$745,918
Parking & Site Improvements  Subtotal			\$31,731 \$372,937	\$31,731 \$372,981		63,462 \$745,918
Parking & Site Improvements  Subtotal  STARR COUNTY CAMPUS - Wilson Const.	\$33,776,674	\$27,033,562	\$31,731 \$372,937 Curre	\$31,731 \$372,981 ant Balance of A		\$745,918 \$745,918
Parking & Site Improvements  Subtotal  STARR COUNTY CAMPUS - Wilson Const.  Health Professions & Science Bldg	\$33,776,674 \$11,267,182	\$27,033,562 \$9,521,000	\$31,731 \$372,937 Curre	\$31,731 \$372,981 ent Balance of A \$117,000		\$745,918 \$745,918 \$745,918
Parking & Site Improvements  Subtotal  STARR COUNTY CAMPUS - Wilson Const.  Health Professions & Science Bldg  Workforce Expansion	\$33,776,674 \$11,267,182 \$2,051,983	\$27,033,562 \$9,521,000 on hold	\$31,731 \$372,937 Curre \$78,000 \$0	\$31,731 \$372,981 ent Balance of A \$117,000 \$0		\$745,918 \$745,918 \$745,918
Parking & Site Improvements  Subtotal  STARR COUNTY CAMPUS - Wilson Const.  Health Professions & Science Bldg  Workforce Expansion  New Library	\$33,776,674 \$11,267,182 \$2,051,983 \$3,732,378	\$27,033,562 \$9,521,000 on hold \$3,700,000	\$31,731 \$372,937 Curre \$78,000 \$0 \$37,000	\$31,731 \$372,981 ent Balance of A \$117,000 \$0 \$55,500		\$745,918 \$745,918 \$745,918 195,000 0 92,500
Parking & Site Improvements  Subtotal  STARR COUNTY CAMPUS - Wilson Const.  Health Professions & Science Bldg  Workforce Expansion  New Library  Student Servces Building	\$33,776,674 \$11,267,182 \$2,051,983 \$3,732,378 \$1,162,522	\$27,033,562 \$9,521,000 on hold \$3,700,000 \$1,320,000	\$31,731 \$372,937 Curre \$78,000 \$0 \$37,000 \$13,000	\$31,731 \$372,981 ent Balance of A \$117,000 \$0 \$55,500 \$19,500		\$745,918 \$745,918 \$745,918 195,000 0 92,500 32,500
Parking & Site Improvements  Subtotal  STARR COUNTY CAMPUS - Wilson Const.  Health Professions & Science Bldg  Workforce Expansion  New Library  Student Servces Building  Student Activites Building	\$33,776,674 \$11,267,182 \$2,051,983 \$3,732,378 \$1,162,522 \$1,166,402	\$27,033,562 \$9,521,000 on hold \$3,700,000 \$1,320,000 \$1,365,000	\$31,731 \$372,937 Curre \$78,000 \$0 \$37,000 \$13,000 \$14,000	\$31,731 \$372,981 <b>Ent Balance of A</b> \$117,000 \$0 \$55,500 \$19,500 \$21,000		\$745,918 \$745,918 \$745,918 195,000 0 92,500 32,500 35,000
Parking & Site Improvements  Subtotal  STARR COUNTY CAMPUS - Wilson Const.  Health Professions & Science Bldg  Workforce Expansion  New Library  Student Servces Building  Student Activites Building  Thermal Plant Expansion	\$33,776,674 \$11,267,182 \$2,051,983 \$3,732,378 \$1,162,522 \$1,166,402 \$4,938,772	\$27,033,562 \$9,521,000 on hold \$3,700,000 \$1,320,000 \$1,365,000 \$3,911,000	\$31,731 \$372,937 Curre \$78,000 \$0 \$37,000 \$13,000 \$14,000 \$39,000 \$31,731 \$212,731	\$31,731 \$372,981 <b>Ent Balance of A</b> \$117,000 \$0 \$55,500 \$19,500 \$21,000 \$58,000 \$31,731 \$302,731	vailable Funds	\$745,918 \$745,918 \$745,918 195,000 0 92,500 32,500 35,000 97,000
Parking & Site Improvements  Subtotal  STARR COUNTY CAMPUS - Wilson Const.  Health Professions & Science Bldg  Workforce Expansion  New Library  Student Servces Building  Student Activites Building  Thermal Plant Expansion  Parking & Site	\$33,776,674 \$11,267,182 \$2,051,983 \$3,732,378 \$1,162,522 \$1,166,402 \$4,938,772 \$1,397,789	\$27,033,562 \$9,521,000 on hold \$3,700,000 \$1,320,000 \$1,365,000 \$3,911,000 \$3,496,950	\$31,731 \$372,937 Curre \$78,000 \$0 \$37,000 \$13,000 \$14,000 \$39,000 \$31,731 \$212,731	\$31,731 \$372,981 <b>the Balance of A</b> \$117,000 \$0 \$55,500 \$19,500 \$21,000 \$58,000 \$31,731	vailable Funds	\$745,918 \$745,918 \$745,918 195,000 0 92,500 32,500 35,000 97,000 63,462
Parking & Site Improvements  Subtotal  STARR COUNTY CAMPUS - Wilson Const.  Health Professions & Science Bldg  Workforce Expansion  New Library  Student Servces Building  Student Activites Building  Thermal Plant Expansion  Parking & Site	\$33,776,674 \$11,267,182 \$2,051,983 \$3,732,378 \$1,162,522 \$1,166,402 \$4,938,772 \$1,397,789	\$27,033,562 \$9,521,000 on hold \$3,700,000 \$1,320,000 \$1,365,000 \$3,911,000 \$3,496,950	\$31,731 \$372,937 Curre \$78,000 \$0 \$37,000 \$13,000 \$14,000 \$39,000 \$31,731 \$212,731	\$31,731 \$372,981 <b>Ent Balance of A</b> \$117,000 \$0 \$55,500 \$19,500 \$21,000 \$58,000 \$31,731 \$302,731	vailable Funds	\$745,918 \$745,918 \$745,918 195,000 0 92,500 32,500 35,000 97,000 63,462 \$515,462
Parking & Site Improvements  Subtotal  STARR COUNTY CAMPUS - Wilson Const.  Health Professions & Science Bldg  Workforce Expansion  New Library  Student Servces Building  Student Activites Building  Thermal Plant Expansion  Parking & Site	\$33,776,674 \$11,267,182 \$2,051,983 \$3,732,378 \$1,162,522 \$1,166,402 \$4,938,772 \$1,397,789	\$27,033,562 \$9,521,000 on hold \$3,700,000 \$1,320,000 \$1,365,000 \$3,911,000 \$3,496,950	\$31,731 \$372,937 Curre \$78,000 \$0 \$37,000 \$13,000 \$14,000 \$39,000 \$31,731 \$212,731	\$31,731 \$372,981 <b>Ent Balance of A</b> \$117,000 \$0 \$55,500 \$19,500 \$21,000 \$58,000 \$31,731 \$302,731	vailable Funds	\$745,918 \$745,918 \$745,918 195,000 0 92,500 32,500 35,000 97,000 63,462 \$515,462
Parking & Site Improvements  Subtotal  STARR COUNTY CAMPUS - Wilson Const.  Health Professions & Science Bldg  Workforce Expansion  New Library  Student Servces Building  Student Activites Building  Thermal Plant Expansion  Parking & Site  Subtotal	\$33,776,674 \$11,267,182 \$2,051,983 \$3,732,378 \$1,162,522 \$1,166,402 \$4,938,772 \$1,397,789	\$27,033,562 \$9,521,000 on hold \$3,700,000 \$1,320,000 \$1,365,000 \$3,911,000 \$3,496,950	\$31,731 \$372,937 Curre \$78,000 \$0 \$37,000 \$13,000 \$14,000 \$39,000 \$31,731 \$212,731	\$31,731 \$372,981 <b>Ent Balance of A</b> \$117,000 \$0 \$55,500 \$19,500 \$21,000 \$58,000 \$31,731 \$302,731	vailable Funds	\$745,918 \$745,918 \$745,918 195,000 0 92,500 32,500 35,000 97,000 63,462 \$515,462
Parking & Site Improvements  Subtotal  STARR COUNTY CAMPUS - Wilson Const.  Health Professions & Science Bldg  Workforce Expansion  New Library  Student Servces Building  Student Activites Building  Thermal Plant Expansion  Parking & Site  Subtotal  REGIONAL CENTER FOR PUBLIC EXCELLANCE	\$33,776,674 \$11,267,182 \$2,051,983 \$3,732,378 \$1,162,522 \$1,166,402 \$4,938,772 \$1,397,789 \$25,717,028	\$27,033,562 \$9,521,000 on hold \$3,700,000 \$1,320,000 \$1,365,000 \$3,496,950 \$23,313,950	\$31,731 \$372,937 Curre \$78,000 \$0 \$37,000 \$13,000 \$14,000 \$39,000 \$31,731 \$212,731 Curre	\$31,731 \$372,981 ent Balance of A \$117,000 \$0 \$55,500 \$19,500 \$21,000 \$58,000 \$31,731 \$302,731 ent Balance of A	vailable Funds	\$745,918 \$745,918 \$745,918 195,000 0 92,500 32,500 35,000 97,000 63,462 \$515,462
Parking & Site Improvements  Subtotal  STARR COUNTY CAMPUS - Wilson Const.  Health Professions & Science Bldg  Workforce Expansion  New Library  Student Servces Building  Student Activites Building  Thermal Plant Expansion  Parking & Site  Subtotal  REGIONAL CENTER FOR PUBLIC EXCELLANCE  Training Facility	\$33,776,674 \$11,267,182 \$2,051,983 \$3,732,378 \$1,162,522 \$1,166,402 \$4,938,772 \$1,397,789 \$25,717,028	\$27,033,562 \$9,521,000 on hold \$3,700,000 \$1,320,000 \$1,365,000 \$3,496,950 \$23,313,950	\$31,731 \$372,937 Curre \$78,000 \$0 \$37,000 \$13,000 \$14,000 \$39,000 \$31,731 \$212,731 Curre	\$31,731 \$372,981 ent Balance of A \$117,000 \$0 \$55,500 \$19,500 \$21,000 \$58,000 \$31,731 \$302,731 ent Balance of A	vailable Funds	\$745,918 \$745,918 \$745,918 195,000 0 92,500 32,500 35,000 97,000 63,462 \$515,462 \$515,462
Parking & Site Improvements  Subtotal  STARR COUNTY CAMPUS - Wilson Const.  Health Professions & Science Bldg  Workforce Expansion  New Library  Student Servces Building  Student Activites Building  Thermal Plant Expansion  Parking & Site  Subtotal  REGIONAL CENTER FOR PUBLIC EXCELLANCE  Training Facility	\$33,776,674 \$11,267,182 \$2,051,983 \$3,732,378 \$1,162,522 \$1,166,402 \$4,938,772 \$1,397,789 \$25,717,028	\$27,033,562 \$9,521,000 on hold \$3,700,000 \$1,320,000 \$1,365,000 \$3,496,950 \$23,313,950	\$31,731 \$372,937 Curre \$78,000 \$0 \$37,000 \$13,000 \$14,000 \$39,000 \$31,731 \$212,731 Curre	\$31,731 \$372,981 ent Balance of A \$117,000 \$0 \$55,500 \$19,500 \$21,000 \$58,000 \$31,731 \$302,731 ent Balance of A	vailable Funds	\$745,918 \$745,918 \$745,918 195,000 0 92,500 32,500 35,000 97,000 63,462 \$515,462 \$515,462

Facilities Committee Meeting May 9, 2017

## Non-Bond Funded Projects Managed Concurrent with Bond Funded Projects

2013 Non- Bond Funded Bond Program Projects	BondProgram Total Project Budget	GMP Amount	Design Contingency Remaining in GMP	Construction Contingency Remaining in GMP	Return of Buy- Out Savings	Total of Contingency & Buy-Out Saving Remaining
LA JOYA TEACHING SITE						
Lab Improvements	\$1,436,000	\$1,163,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	0
Subtotal	\$1,436,000	\$1,163,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
			Curre	ent Balance of A	vailable Funds	\$0
Total Remaining of Contingency Balance incl. BOS	\$159,028,939	\$126,850,663	\$1,304,080	\$1,640,897	\$2,379,165	\$5,324,142
	1				1	
	<b>Buy-Out Savin</b>	g To Date			\$2,379,165	
	Design & Construction Cont. Balance Only \$2,944,977					
	Total Projected	d Available Fun	ds Balance		\$5,324,142	
	Current Progra	m Shortfall as	5.9.17			
	Current Program Shortfall as 5.9.17					

## **SOUTH TEXAS COLLEGE**

## 2013 BOND CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM **UPCOMING TIMELINE**

Facilities Committee Meeting May 09, 2017



# **BOARD APPROVAL ITEMS**

South Texas College 2013 Bond Construction Program Upcoming Timeline – 05/09/17

Accountability Status | Accountability Status | Accountability Status | Accountability Status Update (No Action) **Buyout Deductive** Change Orders **June '17** Update (No Action) **Buyout Deductive** Change Orders IT Procurement Procurement May '17 Update (No Action) Kitchen Equipment April '17 Update (No Action) Pharr RCPSE Civil Additional Service **Buyout Deductive AV Procurement** Change Orders March '17 Color Board Approvals Pharr RCPSE Building Pharr RCPSE Skill Pad Thermal Energy Plant Accountability Status Update (No Action) Pecan STEM & SA Pharr RCPSE Site Library Furniture Additional Service Approval (2/28) **GMP Approval** Partial GMP La Joya CSP February '17 Landscape S 9 ~ 3 Board Approval

## **OPERATIONAL ITEMS**

South Texas College 2013 Bond Construction Program Upcoming Timeline

**Issue Resolution** | **Issue Resolution Buyout Savings** Construction Compression Requests Schedule Ongoing **June** '17 Activity NTP's **Buyout Savings** Construction Compression Requests Schedule Ongoing Activity May '17 NTP's **Issue Resolution Buyout Savings B&A** Auditing Compression Construction Requests April '17 Schedule Ongoing Activity NTP's Ongoing Construction Activity **Issue Resolution Buyout Savings** March '17 Requests NTP's Foundation Pours **Issue Resolution** Construction February '17 Concrete Ongoing Ongoing Activity NTP's 3 S 9 (1

Operational

10

 $\infty$ 

# INFORMATION & PRESENTATION ITEMS

South Texas College 2013 Bond Construction Program Upcoming Timeline **June** '17

May '17

April '17

March '17

February '17

**Drone Construction Buyout tracking** Contingency & **Budget Update Bond Program** Video Update OCIP Update **Drone Construction Buyout tracking** Contingency & **Budget Update Bond Program** Video Update Contingency Reporting **Drone Construction Buyout tracking Budget Update** Contingency & **Bond Program** Video Update **Drone Construction Buyout tracking Budget Update** Contingency & **Bond Program** Video Update Drone Construction **Buyout tracking Budget Update** Contingency & **Bond Program** Video Update 10 (1

Informational/Presentations

	201.	3 BOND CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM PROGRESS REPORT - May 09, 2017	CO	ISTR	UCT	NO	2R00	GRAN	II PRO	JGRE	SSR	EPO	RT -	May	,00	2017			
		Project Development	Develo	pment		De	Design Phase	hase	_	Price Proposals	als		Const	Construction Phase	ın Pha	se		Architect/Engineer	Contractor
Project Number	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	Project Development Board approval of A/E	Contract Negotiations	Concept Development	Schematic Approval	Design Development	%09	%96	%00L	мэivэЯ <b>А</b> &8	lsvorqqA brso8	30%	%9 <i>L</i> %09	95% Substantial Comp	Оссирапсу	%00L	Final Completion		
	Pecan Campus																		
	North Academic Building																٣	PBK Architects	D. Wilson Construction
	South Academic Building																	BSA Architects	D. Wilson Construction
	STEM Building																- E	BSA Architects	D. Wilson Construction
	Student Activities Building and Cafeteria																_	Warren Group Architects	D. Wilson Construction
	Thermal Plant Expansion																	Halff Associates	D. Wilson Construction
	Parking and Site Improvements																	PCE	D. Wilson Construction
	Mid Valley Campus																		
	Health Professions and Science Building																-	ROFA Architects	Skanska USA
	Workforce Training Center Expansion																F	EGV Architects	Skanska USA
	Library Expansion																_	Mata + Garcia Architects	Skanska USA
	Student Services Building Expansion			1	4								_				<u>-</u>	ROFA Architects	Skanska USA
	Thermal Plant																	DBR Engineering	Skanska USA
	Parking and Site Improvements																	Halff Associates	Skanska USA
	Technology Campus																		
	Southwest Building Renovation																ш	EGV Architects	ECON Construction
	Parking and Site Improvements																	Hinojosa Engineering	ECON Construction
	Nursing and Allied Health Campus						_												
	Campus Expansion																	ERO Architects	D. Wilson Construction
	Parking and Site Improvements																_	R. Gutierrez Engineers	D. Wilson Construction
	Starr County Campus																		
	Health Professions and Science Building																_	Mata + Garcia Architects	D. Wilson Construction
	Workforce Training Center Expansion								1	-	1						ш	EGV Architects	D. Wilson Construction
	Library											$\dashv$	$\dashv$				=	Mata + Garcia Architects	D. Wilson Construction
	Student Services Building Expansion																	Mata + Garcia Architects	D. Wilson Construction
	Student Activities Building Expansion											$\dashv$	_					Mata + Garcia Architects	D. Wilson Construction
	Thermal Plant																0,1	Sigma HN Engineers	D. Wilson Construction
	Parking and Site Improvements																-	Melden & Hunt Engineering	D. Wilson Construction
	Regional Center for Public Safety Excelle	ence - Pharr	arr																
	Training Facility																т.	PBK Architects	Noble General Contract.
	Parking and Site Improvements												_					Dannenbaum Engineering	Noble General Contract.
	STC La Joya Teaching Site (Jimmy Carter ECHS	r ECHS																	
	Training Labs Improvements																	EGV Architects	TBD
				ļ	ļ														

## STC 2013 Bond Program - Pecan Campus North Academic Building

Scorecard #26 Status: **Submitted** 04/27/2017





## Scope

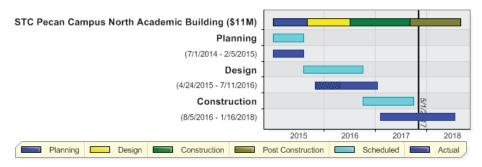
South Texas College (STC) - 2013 Bond Program - Due to the steady increase in the growth in the Rio-Grande Valley, and STC's Board of Trustee's mission to provide a place of Higher Education for those living in the RGV, the voters approve a 159 million dollar bond referendum in 2013. The Bond Program includes New Construction, Renovation, Utility Plants and Infrastructure to support both new and existing facilities at the 5 major STC campus in Hidalgo and Starr Counties.

**PECAN CAMPUS - North Academic Bldg.** - A state of the Art multipurpose 3 story,64,000 sf structural steel building with a combination of glass curtain wall and brick exterior, and is a multi disciplinary teaching facility including Compter Sciences, Communication Arts, K - 12 Instruction, thru Psychology. The building includes 29 Classrooms, with faculty offices and common areas for Student interaction.

## Budget

Current Budget

## Schedule



## **Activity**

## 30 Day Look Ahead

- Exterior walls: Face brick ongoing, start window-wall
- Roofing finish 'cap' sheet (temp window covers have achieved early dry-in)
- MEP rough-in and drops continue
- Interior partitions closeup continues
- · Permanent power, energize switchgear

## Key Consultants/Contractors

- Architect: PBK Architects
- MEP: DBR Engineering
- Structural: Chanin Engineering
- Civil: Perez Consulting Engineers
- AV/IT WJHW Consultants
- D.Wilson Construction Co.

## Key Owner Issues or Concerns

- Permanent power: AEP acquiring XFMR, need to energize Sw gear
- Roof parapet: Garland late spec change
- Late Active Lrng Classroom changes requested by User



## STC 2013 Bond Program - Pecan Campus South Academic Building

Scorecard #25 Status: **Submitted** 04/27/2017





## Scope

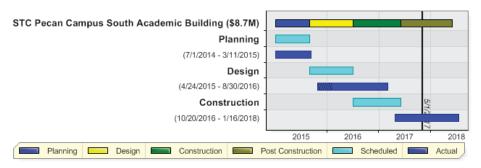
South Texas College (STC) - 2013 Bond Program - Due to the steady increase in the growth in the Rio-Grande Valley, and STC's Board of Trustee's mission to provide a place of Higher Education for those living in the RGV, the voters approve a 159 million dollar bond referendum in 2013. The Bond Program includes New Construction, Renovation, Utility Plants and Infrastructure to support both new and existing facilities at the 5 major STC campus in Hidalgo and Starr Counties

**PECAN CAMPUS - South Academic Bldg.** - A state of the Art multipurpose 2 story,41,500 sf structural steel building with a combination of glass curtain wall and brick exterior, and is a general purpose, multi-disciplinary teaching facility for varied curriculums. The building includes nineteen Classrooms and specialty learning spaces administrative and faculty offices and common areas for Student interaction.

## **Budget**

	Current Budget
Professional Services - Pecan Campus South Academic Building	\$704,794
Construction	\$6,668,472
Owner Procured	\$1,260,705
Miscellaneous Expenses	\$110,638
Additional Costs	\$0
Total	\$8,744,609

## Schedule



## **Activity**

## 30 Day Look Ahead

- Structural steel finishing detail work
- Exterior walls: studs and sheathing, start vapor barrier
- MEP rough-in, duct testing, drops, etc
- Roof membrane start

## Key Consultants/Contractors

- Architect: BSG Architects
- MEP: Halff Associates
- · Structural: Lopez Engineering
- Civil: PCE
- AV/IT WJHW Consultants

## Key Owner Issues or Concerns

- Early deliver of windows to achieve dry-in
- AVIT early install by STC vendor



Scorecard #24 Status: **Submitted** 04/27/2017





## Scope

South Texas College (STC) - 2013 Bond Program - Due to the steady increase in the growth in the Rio-Grande Valley, and STC's Board of Trustee's mission to provide a place of Higher Education for those living in the RGV, the voters approve a 159 million dollar bond referendum in 2013. The Bond Program includes New Construction, Renovation, Utility Plants and Infrastructure to support both new and existing facilities at the 5 major STC campus in Hidalgo and Starr Counties

<u>PECAN CAMPUS - STEM Building</u>. A state of the Art multipurpose 2 story,50,600 sf structural steel building with a combination of glass curtain wall and brick exterior, and is a teaching facility for Science, Technology, Engineering, and Math. The building includes nine instructional Classrooms, nine Laboratories, administrative and faculty, offices and common areas for Student interaction.

## **Budget**

	Current Budget
Professional Services - Pecan Campus STEM Building	\$970,149
Construction	\$10,430,357
Owner Procured	\$1,329,518
Miscellaneous Expenses	\$145,548
Additional Costs	\$0
Total	\$12,875,572

## Schedule



## **Activity**

## 30 Day Look Ahead

- Structural Steel detailing near completion
- Metal stud framing: exterior sheathing and partition walls, air barrier starts.
- MEP rough-in, duct testing, AHUs drops, etc
- Roof membrane

## Key Consultants/Contractors

- Architect: Boultinghouse Simpson Gates
- MEP: Halff Associates
- Structural: Lopez Engineering Group
- Civil: Perez Consulting Engineers
- AV/IT WJHW Consultants
- D Wilson Construction

## Key Owner Issues or Concerns

- Commitment by DWilson, BSG and B&A to achieve Subl Comp mid Dec 2017
- · Achieve early dry-in to expedite interior finish work





## STC 2013 Bond Program Pecan Campus Cafeteria & Activities Building

Scorecard #25 Status: **Submitted** 04/27/2017





## Scope

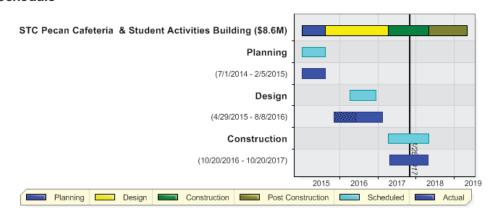
South Texas College (STC) - 2013 Bond Program - Due to the steady increase in the growth in the Rio-Grande Valley, and STC's Board of Trustee's mission to provide a place of Higher Education for those living in the RGV, the voters approve a 159 million dollar bond referendum in 2013. The Bond Program includes New Construction, Renovation, Utility Plants and Infrastructure to support both new and existing facilities at the 5 major STC campus in Hidalgo and Starr Counties.

**PECAN CAMPUS - Student Activities & Cafeteria**. A State of the Art multi-purpose 2 story,31,000 sf structural steel building with a combination of glass curtain wall and brick exterior, and is a multi-use student programs and activities center with cafeteria, dining and internet café. The building includes two large, dividable multi-purpose rooms, support spaces and conference rooms, offices and common areas for Student interaction.

## **Budget**

	Current Budget
Professional Services - Pecan Campus Student Services and Activities Bldg	\$683,110
Construction	\$6,897,670
Owner Procured	\$884,017
Miscellaneous Expenses	\$94,548
Additional Costs	\$0
Total	\$8,559,345

### Schedule



## **Activity**

## 30 Day Look Ahead

- Roofing start
- Exterior walls: sheathin and air barrier, face brick started
- MEP rough-in; duct testing, AHU connections
- Cover-up inspections continue

## Key Consultants/Contractors

- Architect: TWG
- MEP: Halff Associates
- Structural: Chanin Engineering
- Civil: Perez Consulting Engineers
- Kitchen: Cosper & Assoc.

## Key Owner Issues or Concerns

 Verification of food service equipment coordination between Owner vs Contrator Furnished and connections





## STC 2013 Bond Program - Pecan Campus Thermal Plant

Scorecard #23 Status:**Submitted** 04/27/2017





## Scope

	Initial Program	Current Program
Building SF	1,440	3,182
Budget	\$4,300,000	\$4,300,000
GMP		\$4,194,000

## **Budget**



## **Schedule**



## **Activity**

## 30 Day Look Ahead

- Punchlists, OM's, Proj Record Docs complete
- Warranty period underway ... few reports to date
- Application for Final Payment / Retainage submitted to STC Fac Planning

## Key Consultants/Contractors

- Architect: Halff Associates
- Structural: Chanin Engineering
- MEP: Halff Associates
- Civil: PCE Engineering
- AV/IT WJHW Consultants

## Key Owner Issues or Concerns

- Options review of 'Waves' motif at screen wall
- Chiller #4 fire damage: Mfr reports indites Electrican installed bushing to main power panel.



## STC 2013 Bond Program Pecan Campus Parking & Site Improvements

Scorecard #19 Status:**Submitted** 04/27/2017





## Scope

South Texas College (STC) - 2013 Bond Program - Due to the steady increase in the growth in the Rio-Grande Valley, and STC's Board of Trustee's mission to provide a place of Higher Education for those living in the RGV, the voters approve a 159 million dollar bond referendum in 2013. The Bond Program includes New Construction, Renovation, Utility Plants and Infrastructure to support both new and existing facilities at the 5 major STC campus in Hidalgo and Starr Counties

<u>PECAN CAMPUS - Parking & Site</u> - In concert with the construction of five major new facilities at north and west quadrants of the STC Pecan Campus, the Parking & Site Improvements provides a new environmentally sensitive parking area for ~ 300 spaces. Extensive landscaping, lawns, tree lined walkways and outdoor gathering areas are provided between and around the new buildings, promoting the 'urban garden' atmosphere for students, visitors, staff and faculty, and creating a unique pathway drawing the expanding Pecan Campus into a community of higher education.

## **Budget**

	Current Budget
Professional Services - Pecan Campus Parking & Site Improvements	\$276,623
Construction	\$2,622,121
Owner Procured	\$24,374
Miscellaneous Expenses	\$30,366
Additional Costs	\$0
Total	\$2,953,484

## **Schedule**



## **Activity**

## 30 Day Look Ahead

- Parking lot base complete: start bio-swale drains
- Lighting: pole lights set after bio-swales
- Storm drainage complete: connecting to trench drain at Alt #01 pavers 'Paseo"
- Water and fire service lines extensions with final connections to City mains

## **Key Consultants/Contractors**

- Perez Consulting Engineers (PCE)
- Landscape Designer: SSP Landscape Design

## Key Owner Issues or Concerns

• Coordination of Early installation of Owner AVIT vendor





Scorecard #25 Status: **Submitted** 05/01/2017





#### Scope

South Texas College (STC) - 2013 Bond Program - Due to the steady increase in the growth in the Rio-Grande Valley, and STC's Board of Trustee's mission to provide a place of Higher Education for those living in the RGV, the voters approve a 159 million dollar bond referendum in 2013. The Bond Program includes New Construction, Renovation, Utility Plants and Infrastructure to support both new and existing facilities at the 5 major STC campus in Hidalgo and Starr Counties.

#### NURSING ALLIED HEALTH CENTER - Expansion Bldg.

4 story, 97000 sq ft bldg consisting of:

L1-Vestibule, Learning commons, quiet and high tech study rooms, Kitchen and dining area and exterior seating.

L2-Medium and small classrooms, testing areas and faculty offices.

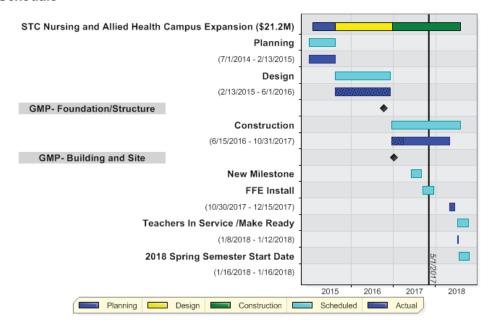
L3-Respiratory and ultrasonic training, Radiology labs, small and medium classrooms and faculty offices.

L4-Medical surgical simulation labs, emergency room simulation, pediatrics, triage and simulation labs. Nursing advanced training, O.B. simulation labs and phlebotomy labs. De-briefing rooms.

#### **Budget**

	Current Budget
Professional Services - Nursing & Allied Health Building	\$1,745,145
Construction	\$17,035,444
Owner Procured	\$2,207,887
Miscellaneous Expenses	\$250,875
Additional Costs	\$0
Total	\$21,239,351

#### Schedule



#### **Activity**

#### 30 Day Look Ahead

- L3 complete duct installation and start L4 install
- Fininsh out the high roof
- Start receiving cmu veneer.

#### Key Consultants/Contractors

- ERO
- Halff
- D. Wilson Construction

#### Key Owner Issues or Concerns

- · No issues or concerns.
- ERO and Halff has quick response for any issues.
- Potential Weather Days





#### **Nursing and Allied Health Thermal Plant**

Scorecard #10
Status: **Submitted**05/01/2017





#### Scope

South Texas College (STC) - 2013 Bond Program - Due to the steady increase in the growth in the Rio-Grande Valley, and STC's Board of Trustee's mission to provide a place of Higher Education for those living in the RGV, the voters approve a 159 million dollar bond referendum in 2013. The Bond Program includes New Construction, Renovation, Utility Plants and Infrastructure to support both new and existing facilities at the 5 major STC campus in Hidalgo and Starr Counties.

**NURSING ALLIED HEALTH CENTER - Thermal Plant -** This termal plant will provide chilled water for the HVAC systems not only in the Nursing Alied Health building, it will also be used to provide chilled water to the existing STC buildings It consists of 3 chillers, custodial collaboration room and a break room

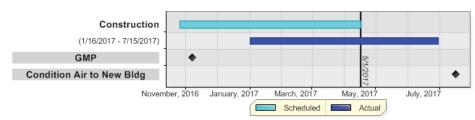
New Thermal Energy Plant for New Nursing Building and the Existing Nursing building

Approx. 3500 Sq ft

#### **Budget**

	Current Budget
Professional Services - NAH Thermal Plant	\$50,900
Construction	\$231,062
Owner Procured	\$380,224
Miscellaneous Expenses	\$2,722
Additional Costs	\$0
Total	\$664,908

#### Schedule



#### **Activity**

#### 30 Day Look Ahead

- Assemble cmu block material
- · Steel delivery
- 28 day concrete compressive strength break

#### Key Consultants/Contractors

- ERO
- Halff
- D. Wilson Construction

#### Key Owner Issues or Concerns

- Chiller delivery
- Weather delays



# Nursing and Allied Health Parking Lot and Site Improvement

Scorecard #18 Status: **Submitted** 05/01/2017





#### Scope

South Texas College (STC) - 2013 Bond Program - Due to the steady increase in the growth in the Rio-Grande Valley, and STC's Board of Trustee's mission to provide a place of Higher Education for those living in the RGV, the voters approve a 159 million dollar bond referendum in 2013. The Bond Program includes New Construction, Renovation, Utility Plants and Infrastructure to support both new and existing facilities at the 5 major STC campus in Hidalgo and Starr Counties.

**NAHC - Parking and Site Improvements** - Parking area and site were designed to maintain vehicles safety, provide enough parking for future expansion. Improvements to make it easily accessible for all students.

#### **Budget**

	Current Budget
Professional Services - NAH Parking and Site Improvements	\$164,554
Construction	\$2,208,105
Owner Procured	\$16,279
Miscellaneous Expenses	\$12,616
Additional Costs	\$0
Total	\$2,401,554

#### Schedule



#### **Activity**

#### 30 Day Look Ahead

- Activities not scheduled until thermal plant is complete
- Activities to the main parking area will happen when most equipment is delivered.
- Photo of Storm drain inlets

#### Key Consultants/Contractors

- R. Guiterrez
- D. Wilson Constructon

#### Key Owner Issues or Concerns

Weather delays



Scorecard #26 04/30/2017





#### Scope

South Texas College (STC) - 2013 Bond Program - Due to the steady increase in the growth in the Rio-Grande Valley, and STC's Board of Trustee's mission to provide a place of Higher Education for those living in the RGV, the voters approve a 159 million dollar bond referendum in 2013. The Bond Program includes New Construction, Renovation, Utility Plants and Infrastructure to support both new and existing facilities at the 5 major STC campus in Hidalgo and Starr Counties.

MID VALLEY CAMPUS - Health Professions & Science Bldg. - A state of the Art multipurpose 2 story,49,000 sf structural steel building with a combination of glass curtain wall and brick exterior, and is a teaching facility for Chemistry, Physics, Biology and Engineering, The building includes 11 Classrooms, 18 Laboratories, offices and common areas for Student interaction. A new multilevel Health Professions and Science Building.

#### **Budget**

	Current Budget
Professional Services -Mid Valley Health Professions & Science Bldg	\$1,404,145
Construction	\$14,481,765
Owner Procured	\$2,047,347
Miscellaneous Expenses	\$217,513
Additional Costs	\$0
Total	\$18,150,770

#### Schedule



#### **Activity**

#### 30 Day Look Ahead:

- Complete 2nd floor concrete placement throughout.
- Begin installation of joist and roof deck throughout.
- Begin installation of 1st floor ext. metal studs.
- Begin installation of 1st floor MEP wall and overhead rough-ins.
- Submit payment and schedule Texas Gas Service for meter installation.

#### Key Consultants/Contractors:

- ROFA Architects
- DBR- MEP
- HALFF-CIVIL
- Skanska USA

#### Key Owner Issues or Concerns:

- Potential delay resulting from structural steel and or joist delivery date discussions to ensue with the delivery of said material.
- Prioity project, classes begin Spring 2018.





# STC 2013 Bond Program Mid Valley Campus Student Services Addition

Scorecard #24
Status: **Submitted**04/30/2017





#### Scope

South Texas College (STC) - 2013 Bond Program - Due to the steady increase in the growth in the Rio-Grande Valley, and STC's Board of Trustee's mission to provide a place of Higher Education for those living in the RGV, the voters approve a 159 million dollar bond referendum in 2013. The Bond Program includes New Construction, Renovation, Utility Plants and Infrastructure to support both new and existing facilities at the 5 major STC campus in Hidalgo and Starr Counties.

<u>MID VALLEY - Student Services Addition</u> - A state of the Art multipurpose 2 story, 14,262 sf. structure structural steel building with a combination of glass curtain wall and brick exterior and house some of the College's basic services and support spaces. This building the will be home to a new Cafeteria, Lounge Space, Offices, and Student Admissions.

#### **Budget**

	Current Budget
Professional Services - Mid Valley Campus Student Services Building	\$871,257
Construction	\$3,856,862
Owner Procured	\$339,566
Miscellaneous Expenses	\$52,889
Additional Costs	\$0
Total	\$5,120,574

#### Schedule



#### **Activity**

#### 30 Day Look Ahead:

- Complete installation of ext. metal studs.
- · Begin installation ext. sheathing.
- · Continue with overhead MEP rough-ins. throughout.
- Continue with interior CMU erection.
- Begin roofing activities.

#### Key Consultants/Contractors

- Architect: ROFA Architects
- Structural: Hinojosa Engineering
- MEP: DBR Engineering
- Civil: Halff Associates
- CMR: Skanska USA

#### Key Owner Issues or Concerns

· Schedule & Cost





### STC Mid Valley Campus Library Addition and Renovation

Scorecard #19 Status: **Submitted** 04/30/2017





#### Scope

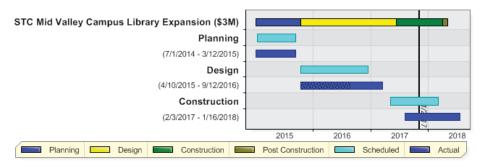
South Texas College (STC) - 2013 Bond Program - Due to the steady increase in the growth in the Rio-Grande Valley, and STC's Board of Trustee's mission to provide a place of Higher Education for those living in the RGV, the voters approve a 159 million dollar bond referendum in 2013. The Bond Program includes New Construction, Renovation, Utility Plants and Infrastructure to support both new and existing facilities at the 5 major STC campus in Hidalgo and Starr Counties.

MID VALLEY CAMPUS - Library Addition and Renovation - A 10,300 sf. addition to and renovation of the existing Library. The design integrates multifunctional seating areas that accommodate both individual and group settings. The new addition and renovations provide furniture with power and data built into the furniture so students have plenty of data & electrical outlets for the multitude of electronic devices. Furniture was hand-selected based of visits to other Colleges to research what type of furniture used most based on function, adaptability, and comfort.

#### **Budget**

	Current Budget
Professional Services - Mid Valley Campus - Library Expansion	\$226,620
Construction	\$2,466,455
Owner Procured	\$277,654
Miscellaneous Expenses	\$35,466
Additional Costs	\$0
Total	\$3,006,195

#### **Schedule**



#### **Activity**

#### 30 Day Look Ahead

- Begin / complete underground utility rough-ins.
- Begin / complete foundation grade beam trenching.
- Begin / complete foundation termite treatment and vapor barrier installation.
- Begin foundation reinforcing steel installation.

#### Key Consultants/Contractors

- AE: M+G
- Structural: CLH Engineering
- MEP: Sigma HN
- · Civil: Melden & Hunt

#### Key Owner Issues or Concerns

· None at this time



# STC 2013 Bond Program Mid Valley Campus Thermal Plant Expansion

Scorecard #23 Status: **Submitted** 04/30/2017





#### Scope

South Texas College (STC) - 2013 Bond Program - Due to the steady increase in the growth in the Rio-Grande Valley, and STC's Board of Trustee's mission to provide a place of Higher Education for those living in the RGV, the voters approve a 159 million dollar bond referendum in 2013. The Bond Program includes New Construction, Renovation, Utility Plants and Infrastructure to support both new and existing facilities at the 5 major STC campus in Hidalgo and Starr Counties.

<u>MID VALLEY CAMPUS - New Thermal</u> - Design for a New Thermal Energy Plant for the Mid Valley Campus to include all new STC Bond projects and Retrofit of all existing buildings.

#### **Budget**

	Current Budget
Professional Services - Mid Valley Campus Thermal Plant	\$415,224
Construction	\$3,904,752
Owner Procured	\$815,825
Miscellaneous Expenses	\$56,810
Additional Costs	\$0
Total	\$5,192,611

#### Schedule



#### **Activity**

#### 30 Day Look Ahead

- Complete CHW line connections to Cooling Towers & pumps.
- Complete controls integration.
- Obtain permanent power.
- Begin start-up and commissioning procedures.
- Existing building RTU switchouts to be performed during June and July; weekend work to minimize disruption. Plant to be put into operation once complete with this scope.

#### Key Consultants/Contractors

- DBR Engineering
- Rofa Architects
- Mata Garcia Architects
- EGV Architects
- Halff Civil
- Skanska USA

#### Key Owner Issues or Concerns

None at this time.



# STC 2013 Bond Program Mid Valley Campus Parking and Site Improvements

Scorecard #23
Status: **Submitted**04/30/2017





#### Scope

South Texas College (STC) - 2013 Bond Program - Due to the steady increase in the growth in the Rio-Grande Valley, and STC's Board of Trustee's mission to provide a place of Higher Education for those living in the RGV, the voters approve a 159 million dollar bond referendum in 2013. The Bond Program includes New Construction, Renovation, Utility Plants and Infrastructure to support both new and existing facilities at the 5 major STC campus in Hidalgo and Starr Counties.

<u>MID VALLEY CAMPUS - Parking and Site Improvements</u> - This scope includes a new 48,000 sqft surface parking lot providing 159 new parking space. The scope of this project included infrastructure to support the new additions, including sidewalks and landscaping.

#### **Budget**

	Current Budget
Professional Services -Mid Valley Parking and Site Improvements	\$323,494
Construction	\$2,375,049
Owner Procured	\$33,638
Miscellaneous Expenses	\$29,806
Additional Costs	\$0
Total	\$2,761,987

#### Schedule



#### **Activity**

#### 30 Day Look Ahead

 Execute telecommunications cutover throughout campus during the Month of May; weekend work to minimize any disruptions.

#### Key Consultants/Contractors

- Halff Civil
- Rofa Architects
- Mata Garcia Architects
- EGV Architects
- DBR Engineering
- Skanska USA

#### Key Owner Issues or Concerns

· None at this time.



## STC 2013 Bond Program Technology Campus Scorecard

Scorecard #19 Status: **Submitted** 04/30/2017





#### Scope

South Texas College (STC) - 2013 Bond Program - Due to the steady increase in the growth in the Rio-Grande Valley, and STC's Board of Trustee's mission to provide a place of Higher Education for those living in the RGV, the voters approve a 159 million dollar bond referendum in 2013. The Bond Program includes New Construction, Renovation, Utility Plants and Infrastructure to support both new and existing facilities at the 5 major STC campus in Hidalgo and Starr Counties.

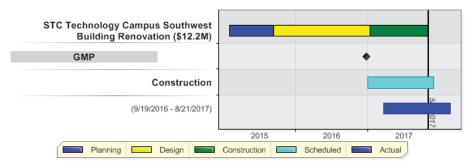
#### Technology Campus - S.W. Building Renovation -

To provide admissions offices, student enrollment center, financial aid office, computer stations. for a total fo ASF of 80,994.

#### **Budget**

	Current Budget
Professional Services - Technology Campus - Southwest Building Renovation	\$1,326,724
Construction	\$9,311,661
Owner Procured	\$1,406,084
Miscellaneous Expenses	\$156,193
Additional Costs	\$0
Total	\$12,200,662

#### Schedule



#### **Activity**

#### 30 Day Look Ahead:

- Section A:
- Complete installation of overhead doors.
- Complete installation of ext. HM Doors.
- Energize lighting.
- Section B:
- · Complete ceiling grid installation.
- Energize lighting.
- Start-up of CHW pumps.
- Complete installation of frames at welding booths.
- Section C:
- Complete installation of overhead doors.
- Complete brick veneer installation.
- · Complete installation of ceiling grid and light fixtures; energize lighting.
- · Section D:
- Complete installation of aluminium frames, windows and storefronts.
- Overall:
- Continue with installation of Alucabond Metal Wall Panels.
- Begin Owner's seperate contract AV/IT, Surveillance Camera and Acess Control installations throughout.
- · Complete fire cauling / taping throughout.
- Complete covering of OH MEP equipment, Ductwork and walls in preperation for sanding of existing concete within new hallways to provide a level finish.
- Complete re-roofing activities

#### Key Consultants/Contractors

- Architect: EGV Architects, Inc
- Structural: Chanin
- MEP: Trinity
- CMR: ECON Enterprises

#### Key Owner Issues or Concern

• High Priority Project; schedule must be maintained.







Scorecard #20 Status: **Submitted** 04/30/2017





#### Scope

South Texas College (STC) - 2013 Bond Program - Due to the steady increase in the growth in the Rio-Grande Valley, and STC's Board of Trustee's mission to provide a place of Higher Education for those living in the RGV, the voters approve a 159 million dollar bond referendum in 2013. The Bond Program includes New Construction, Renovation, Utility Plants and Infrastructure to support both new and existing facilities at the 5 major STC campus in Hidalgo and Starr Counties.

#### Technology Campus - Parking and Site Improvements -

Civil, Sitework, Landscaping and Surveying for the Renovations to the STC Technology Campus.

#### **Budget**

	Current Budget
Professional Services - Technology Campus - Parking & Site Improvements	\$101,814
Construction	\$1,564,459
Owner Procured	\$8,633
Miscellaneous Expenses	\$27,915
Additional Costs	\$0
Total	\$1,702,821

#### **Schedule**



#### **Activity**

#### 30 Day Look Ahead

- · Complete installation of concrete drives and parking.
- · Complete installation of concrete curb and gutter throughout.
- Begin setting sight lighting pole bases.
- Begin installation of landscape irrigation.

#### Key Consultants/Contractors

- Hinojosa Engineering
- EGV Architects
- ECON Construction

#### Key Owner Issues or Concerns

No concerns at this time



# STC 2013 Bond Program - Starr County Campus Health / Science Building

Scorecard #24 Status: **Submitted** 04/28/2017





#### Scope

South Texas College (STC) - 2013 Bond Program - Due to the steady increase in the growth in the Rio-Grande Valley, and STC's Board of Trustee's mission to provide a place of Higher Education for those living in the RGV, the voters approve a 159 million dollar bond referendum in 2013. The Bond Program includes New Construction, Renovation, Utility Plants and Infrastructure to support both new and existing facilities at the 5 major STC campus in Hidalgo and Starr Counties.

#### Starr County Campus - Health Professions & Science Bldg. -

This is a 2 story, 52000 sq ft bldg. L1 will provide O.B. Simulation labs, De-briefing rooms, Video room,Large study rooms, staff offices, Computer lab classrooms and skills labs. L2 consists of Chemistry, Biology, Microbiology, and Computer Lab classrooms. Also faculty staff and the Deans office is located on L2.

#### **Budget**

	Current Budget
Professional Services - Starr County Campus - Health Professions and Science Building	\$946,176
Construction	\$9,546,985
Owner Procured	\$1,361,907
Miscellaneous Expenses	\$135,615
Additional Costs	\$0
Total	\$11,990,683

#### Schedule



#### **Activity**

#### 30 Day Look Ahead

- Exterior sheathing/damp proofing
- 2nd fl Interior stud walls are being installed
- 2nd fl HVAC duct installation continues

#### Key Consultants/Contractors

- Mata-Garcia
- Sigma
- D.Wilson Construction

#### Key Owner Issues or Concerns

- Finalize data/power locations
- · Completion of roofing
- Weather delays



# Starr County Campus Student Services Building

Scorecard #22 Status: **Submitted** 05/01/2017





#### Scope

South Texas College (STC) - 2013 Bond Program - Due to the steady increase in the growth in the Rio-Grande Valley, and STC's Board of Trustee's mission to provide a place of Higher Education for those living in the RGV, the voters approve a 159 million dollar bond referendum in 2013. The Bond Program includes New Construction, Renovation, Utility Plants and Infrastructure to support both new and existing facilities at the 5 major STC campus in Hidalgo and Starr Counties.

#### Starr County Campus - Student Services Bldg. -

To provide admissions offices, student enrollment center, financial aid office, compute stations.

#### **Budget**

	Current Budget
Professional Services - Starr County Campus - Student Services Building	\$114,727
Construction	\$1,322,598
Owner Procured	\$171,142
Miscellaneous Expenses	\$17,976
Additional Costs	\$0
Total	\$1,626,443

#### Schedule



#### **Activity**

#### 30 Day Look Ahead

- Building Permit
- Relocation of Under Ground Utilities
- AEP Electrical Services

#### Key Consultants/Contractors

- Architect: Mata + Garcia Architects
- MEP: Sigma Engineering
- Structural: CLH Engineering
- · Civil: Melden & Hunt
- AV/IT WJHW Consultants

#### Key Owner Issues or Concerns

- · Appearance of one building not two
- Improved Veteran's areas
- Uniformty of Welcome Centers
- Weather Delays



#### STC 2013 Bond ConPrognit-on egocopu s Srpog Sradhnr I mrt -r-hP Ba-tol-nc

Scorecard #2t Suaus: **(Sai u -rrhd** 5/ 1571257h





#### Smol h

SosuT xeCa: I ogge(e)SxI - 3257t Bond Pro(ram 3Dse uo uTe: ueady increa: e in uTe (rowuT in uTe Rio3Grande Vaggey, and SxI ': Board of xrs: uee': mi::ion uo provide a pgace of Hi(Ter Edscauion for uTo: e givin( in uTe RGV, uTe vouer: approve a 7/9 miggion doggar bond referendsm in 257t. xTe Bond Pro(ram incgsde: New I on: urscuion, Renovauion, Uuigiuy Pganu and Infra: urscusre uo: spporubouT new and eO: uin(facigiue: auuTe/major SxI camps: in Hidagío and Suarr I osnuie:.

<u>Starr County Campus - Student Activities Bldg -</u> xo provide more area for uTe Susdenuevenu area and new \$1/2 room.

#### **Badchr**

	Cagghnr Badchr
Profe::ionagService: 3Suarr I osnuy I amps: 3Susdenu\$cuiviue: Bsiglin(	4778,99/
I on: urscuion	47,t Oh,/ 9M
6 wner Procsred	47hQ257
Ai: cegganeos: EQpen: e:	47h,/ 70
\$ddiuonagl o: u	45
xouag	47, <b>O</b> hQt 75

#### SmAhdalh



#### I mr-t -rv

#### 30 ypv DooL I Ahpd

- Reopcaulon of snder (rosnd suiglie:
- \$EP EgecuricagService:

#### khv ConPalipnrPlConrgpnrogP

- \$rcTiuecuAaua + Garcia \$rcTiuecu
- AEP Si( ma En( ineerin(
- Surscusra@I LH En(ineerin(
- I ivig0A egden & HsnuEn(ineerin(
- \$V11x0WJHWI on: sguanu

#### khv/OnhgwPahPogConnhgnP

- Asgipsrpo: es: e for bsigdin(
- Susdenu(auTerin(:, I ommsniuy(auTerin(:
- WeauTer degay:

#### Rhmnr e Aoro



#### STC 2013 Bond Program - Searr Cocnep Camucs ThI rmat Ptane

Scorecard #21
Status: **Scbmiel d**05/01/2017





#### SI oul

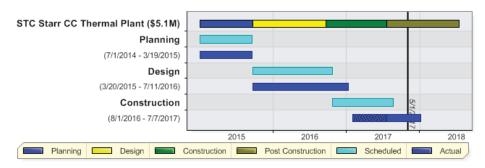
South Texas College (STC) - 2013 Bond Program - Due to the steady increase in the growth in the Rio-Grande Valley, and STC's Board of Trustee's mission to provide a place of Higher Education for those living in the RGV, the voters approve a 159 million dollar bond referendum in 2013. The Bond Program includes New Construction, Renovation, Utility Plants and Infrastructure to support both new and existing facilities at the 5 major STC campus in Hidalgo and Starr Counties.

<u>Starr County Campus - Thermal Plant -</u>To provide chilled water to the new Health Professions and Science bldg, the new Library, and to provide new service. upgrades, to the remaining bldgs on campus.

#### Bcdgl e

	Ccrrl ne Bcdgl e
Professional Services - Starr County Campus - Thermal Plant	\$440,152
Construction	\$3,922,617
Owner Procured	\$651,886
Miscellaneous Expenses	\$58,665
Additional Costs	\$0
Total	\$5,073,320

#### SI hI dctl



#### Al eiviep

#### 30 yap DooL Ahl ad

- Complete power and hydronic piping to cooling tower
- Rough in Hydronic piping to the Health Professions
- Rough in Hydronic piping to the existing chiller plant.

#### kl p Conscteanes (Coneral eors

- Sigma
- Mata-Garcia
- D. Wilson Construction

#### klp/OnlrwssclsorConllrns

- Roof completion
- Chiller delivery
- · Weather delays

#### RI I I ne Phoeo



# STC Starr CC Parking and Site Improvements

Scorecard #12 Status: **Submitted** 05/01/2017





#### Scope

South Texas College (STC) - 2013 Bond Program - Due to the steady increase in the growth in the Rio-Grande Valley, and STC's Board of Trustee's mission to provide a place of Higher Education for those living in the RGV, the voters approve a 159 million dollar bond referendum in 2013. The Bond Program includes New Construction, Renovation, Utility Plants and Infrastructure to support both new and existing facilities at the 5 major STC campus in Hidalgo and Starr Counties

STARR County - Parking and Site Improvements - The scope of this project included infrastructure to support the new additions, including sidewalks and landscaping.

#### **Budget**

	Current Budget
Professional Services - Starr County Campus - Parking and Site Improvements	\$138,023
Construction	\$3,500,701
Owner Procured	\$14,059
Miscellaneous Expenses	\$18,558
Additional Costs	\$0
Total	\$3,671,341

#### Schedule



#### **Activity**

#### 30 Day Look Ahead

- Layout and install of AEP Electrical Feed Conduit
- · Relocation of underground Utilities
- Issuance of Revised Site Plan showing a shift in entrance/exit drive and detention pond

#### Key Consultants/Contractors

- Civil: Melden & Hunt
- MEP: Sigma HN
- Landscaping: SSP
- CMR: D Wilson Construction

#### Key Owner Issues or Concerns

AEP Electrical Work



# STC Bond Construction Program - New Library Building

Scorecard #18
Status: **Submitted**05/01/2017





#### Scope

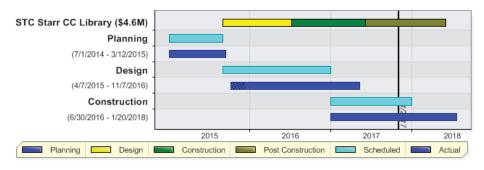
South Texas College (STC) - 2013 Bond Program - Due to the steady increase in the growth in the Rio-Grande Valley, and STC's Board of Trustee's mission to provide a place of Higher Education for those living in the RGV, the voters approve a 159 million dollar bond referendum in 2013. The Bond Program includes New Construction, Renovation, Utility Plants and Infrastructure to support both new and existing facilities at the 5 major STC campus in Hidalgo and Starr Counties.

<u>Starr County Campus New Library</u> - This is a 1 story 26000 sq ft bldg. this will house learning commons areas, deep quiet rooms, collections area, multipurpose room, instructional labs, and student collaboration.

#### **Budget**

	Current Budget
Professional Services - Starr County Campus - Library	\$323,313
Construction	\$3,708,560
Owner Procured	\$551,553
Miscellaneous Expenses	\$51,105
Additional Costs	\$0
Total	\$4,634,531

#### Schedule



#### **Activity**

#### 30 Day Look Ahead

- Put up batter boards
- Layout building
- Excavate for grade beams.

#### Key Consultants/Contractors

- Mata-Garcia
- Sigma
- D. Wilson Construction

#### Key Owner Issues or Concerns

- Rebar delivery
- Weather delays





#### La Joya Jimmy Carter Teaching Site

Scorecard #13

Status: Submitted

04/27/2017

Edit Header





#### Scope

South Texas College (STC) - 2013 Bond Program - Due to the steady increase in the growth in the Rio-Grande Valley, and STC's Board of Trustee's mission to provide a place of Higher Education for those living in the RGV, the voters approve a 159 million dollar bond referendum in 2013. The Bond Program includes New Construction, Renovation, Utility Plants and Infrastructure to support both new and existing facilities at the 5 major STC campus in Hidalgo and Starr Counties

La Joya Jimmy Carter Teaching Site - This scope includes the construction of a new 2,542 sf metal building to house 42 new welding stations to accommodate the colleges increased demand in their vocational classes. Included in this project is the replacement of and upgrades to existing furniture, fixtures, and equipment for 2 computer and science labs, 2 science prep rooms, science storage room and 3 classrooms. This project has joint collaboration between STC and La Joya ISD.

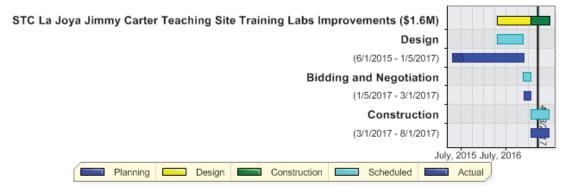
#### **Budget**

Current Budget

Add/Remove Budget Items

#### Edit Scope

#### Schedule



Modify Existing Schedule Add New Milestone/Activity

#### **Activity**

#### 30 Day Look Ahead

- NTP was sent on April 6, 2017
- Actual contract days begun April 21, 2017
- · Pending finger print process with La Joya ISD
- MOU was signed
- Asbestos Report was provided by La Joya ISD

#### **Key Consultants/Contractors**

- · CSP project
- EGV Architects
- 5 Star Construction General Contractor

#### Key Owner Issues or Concerns

· Pending Roof Warranty - Report

#### **Recent Photo**



Edit

Edit

Edit Site Activity

4/28/2017 Scorecard

# Pharr Regional Center for Public Safety Excellence - Building

Scorecard #13

04/28/2017

Edit Header





#### Scope

South Texas College (STC) - 2013 Bond Program - Due to the steady increase in the growth in the Rio-Grande Valley, and STC's Board of Trustee's mission to provide a place of Higher Education for those living in the RGV, the voters approve a 159 million dollar bond referendum in 2013. The Bond Program includes New Construction, Renovation, Utility Plants and Infrastructure to support both new and existing facilities at the 5 major STC campus in Hidalgo and Starr Counties

Pharr Regional Center for Public Safety Excellence Building - This facility has been design for the Regional Center for Public Safety Excellence in Pharr, Texas with a total of 19,375 square feet. It will house classrooms, administration spaces and offices, computer lab, shower/locker rooms, support spaces, a workout room and simulation room. Three classrooms can be converted to a larger lecture hall by the use of folding partition walls. The interior of the facility will have plenty of natural lighting with the design of clerestory windows above and will be using a chilled water system to cool the facility.

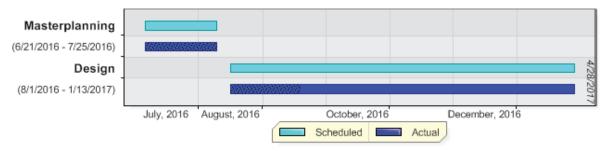
#### **Budget**

Initial
Budget

Add/Remove Budget Items

#### Edit Scope

#### **Schedule**



Modify Existing Schedule Add New Milestone/Activity

#### **Activity**

#### 30 Day Look Ahead

- GMP Approved on Feb. 28, 2017
- 100% Drawings due- Mid May pending Geo-Tech Final Report

#### **Key Consultants/Contractors**

- PBK Architects
- G2 Solutions
- · Noble Texas Builders, Inc

#### **Key Owner Issues or Concerns**

 Additional Services for Raba to provide additional Bores for the relocation of the building due to the finalized detention pond

**Edit Site Activity** 

#### **Recent Photo**



Edit

Edit

4/28/2017 Scorecard

# Pharr Regional Center for Public Safety Excellence - Site and Parking Improvements

Scorecard #12

04/28/2017

Edit Header





#### Scope

South Texas College (STC) - 2013 Bond Program - Due to the steady increase in the growth in the Rio-Grande Valley, and STC's Board of Trustee's mission to provide a place of Higher Education for those living in the RGV, the voters approve a 159 million dollar bond referendum in 2013. The Bond Program includes New Construction, Renovation, Utility Plants and Infrastructure to support both new and existing facilities at the 5 major STC campus in Hidalgo and Starr Counties

Pharr Regional Center for Public Safety Excellence Site and Parking Improvements - Apart from the building, a total of 138 parking spaces is to be included along with a skills pad to be used for vehicular training by law enforcements and fire emergency students. This design package will include landscape and irrigation.

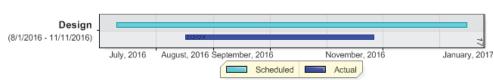
#### **Budget**

Current Budget

Add/Remove Budget Items

#### Edit Scope

#### Schedule



Modify Existing Schedule Add New Milestone/Activity

#### **Activity**

#### 30 Day Look Ahead

- Partial GMP approval of Skills Pad on Feb. 28, 2017
- Detention Pond location approved on Feb. 28
- Skills Pad 100% drawings due Friday, March 31, 2017
- 60% Site Package due Friday, March 31, 2017
- Site Package GMP due May 1, 2017

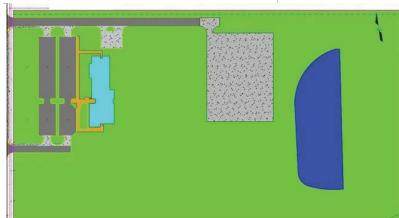
#### Key Consultants/Contractors

- Dannenbaum Engineering,LLC McAllen
- · Noble Texas Builders,Inc

#### **Key Owner Issues or Concerns**

- Skills pad to be bid on fast track the owner needs to spend the state money so they can qualify for more funds
- Currently there are savings on the Skills Pad Partial GMP project

#### Edit Site Activity





# Completion and Occupancy Schedule of 2013 Bond Construction Buildings - April 17, 2017 Board Approval of April 24, 2017

#	Construction Projects - Bond & Non-Bond	(Building)/Substantial Completion (Owner Insurance in Place)	Begin Installation of Furniture and Equipment (FF&E)	Final Completion of FFE	Begin Moving Faculty and Staff into Building	Building Opening Date or Classes Begin Date	General Notes
		Buildings , Ex	pansions and Renova	ations			
Pecan C	, <del>'</del>						_
1	North Academic Building	11/15/2017	11/17/2017	12/22/2017	1/8/2018	1/16/2018	Note: 5
2	South Academic Building	11/06/2017	11/09/2017	12/24/2017	1/8/2018	1/16/2018	Note: 5
3	STEM Building	12/18/2017	12/20/2017	1/06/2018	1/8/2018	1/16/2018	Note: 1 & 5
4	Student Activities Building and Cafeteria	11/19/2017	11/23/2017	12/24/2017	1/2/2018	1/8/2018	Note: 5
5	Parking & Site Improvements	11/15/2017	n/a	n/a	n/a	1/2/2018	22.22
6	Thermal Plant	12/16/2016	n/a	n/a	n/a	12/16/2016	
Mid-Va	lley Campus						
7	Health Professions and Science Building	10/13/2017	10/16/2017	12/06/2017	01/08/2018	1/16/2018	Note:5
8	Library Renovation	11/28/2017	12/01/2017	12/17/2017	12/20/2017	1/16/2018	Note: 4 & 5
8.1	Library Expansion	11/28/2017	12/01/2017	12/17/2017	12/20/2017	1/16/2018	Note: 4 & 5
9	Student Services Building Expansion	9/21/2017	09/25/2017	10/25/2017	11/6/2017	1/8/2018	Note: 5
10	Workforce Training Center Expansion -	ON HOLD		ON HOLD		ON HOLD PENDING PROG. VERIFICATION	
11	Parking & Site Improvements	9/21/2017	n/a	n/a	n/a	9/25/2017	
12	Thermal Plant	6/15/2017	6/16/2017	6/21/2017	6/21/2017	6/21/2017	
Starr Co	ounty Campus						
13	Health Professions and Science Building	10/30/2017	11/06/2017	12/15/2017	01/08/2018	1/16/2018	Note: 5
14	Library	12/17/2017	12/20/2017	1/15/2018	1/18/2018	1/20/2018	Note: 4 & 5
15	Student Activities Building Expansion	11/30/2017	12/01/2017	12/22/2017	12/27/2017	1/8/2018	Note: 5
16	Student Services Building Expansion	11/30/2017	12/01/2017	12/22/2017	12/27/2017	1/8/2018	Note: 5
17	Workforce Training Center Expansion	ON HOLD		ON HOLD		ON HOLD PENDING PROG. VERIFICATION	
18	Parking & Site Improvements	10/01/2017	n/a	n/a	n/a	10/7/2017	
19	Thermal Plant	7/01/2017	7/03/2017	7/06/2017	7/06/2017	7/7/2017	
Nursing	& Allied Campus						
20	Campus Expansion Package 2	12/08/2017	12/11/2017	12/29/2017	01/08/2018	1/16/2018	Note: 5 & 6
21	Parking & Site Improvements	10/30/2017	n/a	n/a	n/a	11/7/2017	
22	Thermal Plant	7/15/2017	7/17/2017	7/28/2017	7/30/2017	7/30/2017	
Technol	ogy Campus						
23	Southwest Building Renovation Building Package	07/01/2017	07/3/2017	8/15/2017	8/16/2017	8/21/2017	
24	Parking & Site Improvements	6/1/2017	n/a	n/a	n/a	6/7/2017	
Regiona	l Center for Public Safety Excellence						
25	Training Facility	5/3/2018	5/5/2018	5/31/2018	6/2/2018	SUMMER 2018	Note 7
La Joya	Center						

#	Construction Projects - Bond & Non-Bond	(Building)/Substantial Completion (Owner Insurance in Place)	Begin Installation of Furniture and Equipment (FF&E)	Final Completion of FFF	Begin Moving Faculty and Staff into Building	Building Opening Date or Classes Begin Date	General Notes
26	Training Labs Improvements	8/01/2017	8/02/2017	8/15/2017	8/21/2017	8/28/2017	Note: 3

#### **Color Coded Legend**

GMP's not approved - dates are tentative until final approval

Dates not confirmed in 4.17.17 BM but verified

Workforce Training on Hold

Board Approved Timeline Schedule - April 24, 2017

#### Notes: Revised in pursuant with the Special Board Meeting held on Monday April 17, 2017

- 1) Priory 1 is 2nd Floor Labs and Lecture Rooms
- 2) Some classrooms need to be furnished by Spring 2018 semester start-Staff to verify

  (This item is no longer applicable with Substantial Completion Special Board Meeting 4.17.17)
- 3) Welding Labs need to be ready by Fall 2017 semester start
- 4) Library GMP Schedules included in this April 17, 2017 Update
- 5) AV Infrastructure will be install during the construction phase. Installation to begin after cable tray is installed and all above ceiling work completed prior to the above ceiling inspections. Construction Schedules for each project have been provided to STC for use in scheduling their direct purchase vendors where applicable.
- 6) Complete floors starting at the top (level 4) working down. Critical Floors are 2 4. Dr. Reed stated 1st floor FFE work would not be complete until after the opening of the 2018 Spring Semester. Simulation Equipment will be installed once to wall have 1st coat of paint and dust generated from the construction is down to a minimum. Shop Drawing must be provide ASAP from receipt of equipment order for verification of of rough-in information.
- 7. Substantial Completion date is preliminary pending final GMP Propoosal due at the end of April 2017

			Sq	uare Feet Cos	t					(	Construction	n Cost	
Facilities Committee Meeting of May 9, 2017	Org. Square Feet	Proposed Sq. Feet	Variance in Sq. Ft.	Construction Based on Org. Sq. Ft.	Construction Based on Proposed Sq. Ft.	Variance in Construction due to change in Sq. Ft.	CCL/\$SF	GMP/SF	Org. CCL	GMP Total	GMP Variance	Org. Construction Contingency	Current Construction Contingency
Pecan Campus													
North Academic Building	61,267	64,299	3,032		\$ 11,019,627		171	159	\$ 10,500,000	10,230,122	\$ (269,878)		\$ 162,000
South Academic Building	40,000	41,694	1,694		\$ 7,087,980		170	160	\$ 6,800,000	6,657,834	\$ (142,166)	·	\$ 98,355
STEM Building	48,879	50,614	1,735		\$ 8,801,714	<u> </u>	174	206	\$ 8,500,000	10,417,059	\$ 1,917,059		\$ 153,990
Multi-purpose space for student support srvs. & activities	33,042	31,219	(1,823)		\$ 5,385,518		173	221	\$ 5,700,000	6,888,179	\$ 1,188,179		\$ 100,000
Thermal Plant Expansion	1,440	3,105	1,665	\$ -	\$ 4,194,000	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *		N/A	\$ 4,300,000	4,194,000	\$ (106,000)		\$ 50,000
Parking & Site Improvements (GMP Included Atl. #1 & #2)	-	-	-	\$ -	\$ 2,024,416	\$ (2,024,416)		N/A	\$ 2,000,000	\$ 2,618,800	\$ 618,800		\$ 37,500
Subtotal	184,628	190,931	6,303	\$ 42,739,556	\$ 38,513,256	\$ 4,226,300	172	186	\$ 37,800,000	41,005,994	\$ 3,205,994	\$ 540,000	\$ 601,845
Nursing & Allied Health Campus													
Expansion for Nursing & Allied Health	87,222	93,296	6,074	\$ 17,310,640	\$ 17,755,997	\$ (445,357)	190	182	\$ 16,600,000	17,009,860	\$ 409,860	,	\$ 178,900
Thermal Plant Expansion				\$ -	\$ 559,640	\$ (559,640)	N/A	N/A	\$ -	\$ 230,788	\$ 230,788		\$ 3,386
Parking & Site Improvements				Ψ	\$ -	\$ -	N/A	N/A	\$ 1,100,000	2,205,963	\$ 1,105,963		\$ 34,207
Subtotal	87,222	93,296	6,074	\$ 17,310,640	\$ 18,315,637	\$ (1,004,997)	190	182	\$ 17,700,000	19,446,611	\$ 1,746,611	\$ 266,000	\$ 216,493
Technology Campus									<u> </u>	<u> </u>			
Expansion for Technical & Workforce training programs	72,000	72,000	-	\$ 12,190,819	\$ 10,412,857		167	129	\$ 12,000,000	9,297,546	\$ (2,702,454)		\$ 147,215
Parking & Site Improvements (1,793,216 +192,604 = 1,985,820)	-	-	-	т	\$ 1,860,999	\$ (1,860,999)	N/A	N/A	\$ 650,000	1,563,574	\$ 913,574		\$ 10,356
Subtotal	72,000	72,000	-	\$ 12,190,819	\$ 12,273,856	\$ (83,037)	167	129	\$ 12,650,000	10,861,120	\$ (1,788,880)	\$ 185,000	\$ 157,571
Mid Valley Campus													
Professional & Science Bldg.	76,069	78,649	2,580	\$ 18,827,059	\$ 13,957,874	\$ 4,869,185	177	184	\$ 13,500,000	14,453,388	\$ 953,388	\$ 200,000	\$ 193,887
Expansion for Technical & Workforce training programs	10,000	11,810	1,810		\$ 2,066,750	\$ 241,314	175	148	\$ 1,750,000	1,750,000	\$ -	\$ (1,750,000)	\$ -
Library Expansion	10,369	10,814	445	\$ 2,393,231	\$ 1,825,104	\$ 568,127	169	228	\$ 1,750,000	\$ 2,462,776	\$ 712,776	\$ 25,000	\$ 34,723
Library Renovation (Non-Bond Project AV \$85,899)	nic	nic	nic	nic	nic	nic	nic	nic	nic	nic	nic	nic	nic
Student Services Bldg. Expansion	14,269	17,929	3,660	\$ 3,293,376	\$ 3,141,250	\$ 152,126	175	215	\$ 2,500,000	3,850,923	\$ 1,350,923	\$ 37,000	\$ 51,093
Thermal Plant Expansion	4,000	3,088	(912)	\$ -	\$ 3,787,322	\$ (3,787,322)	N/A	N/A	\$ 3,800,000	3,896,698	\$ 96,698	\$ 52,602	\$ 61,547
Parking & Site Improvements	-	-	-	\$ -	\$ 1,987,090	\$ (1,987,090)	N/A	N/A	\$ 2,000,000	\$ 2,369,777	\$ 369,777	\$ 29,032	\$ 31,731
Subtotal	114,707	122,290	7,583	\$ 26,821,730	\$ 26,765,390	\$ 56,340	174	194	\$ 25,300,000	28,783,562	\$ 3,483,562	\$ (1,406,366)	\$ 372,981
Starr County Campus													
Health Professionals & Science Ctr. And STEM programs	48,690	51,789	3,099		\$ 9,041,004	\$ 3,356,421	175	184	\$ 8,500,000	9,521,000	\$ 1,021,000	\$ 125,000	\$ 143,000
Expand technical workforce training facilities	9,302	16,869	7,567		\$ 2,901,570	\$ (745,049)		95	\$ 1,600,000	1,600,000	\$ -	\$ 25,000	
Library and renovate existing space for Cultural Arts Center	16,516	18,381	1,865		\$ 3,116,178	\$ 256,907	170	201	\$ 2,800,000	3,700,000	\$ 900,000	\$ 42,000	\$ 55,500
Expansion of student services, advising, admissions, and financial services bldg.	5,000	5,310	310		\$ 902,700	\$ 389,498	170	249	\$ 850,000	1,320,000	\$ 470,000	\$ 13,000	\$ 19,500
Expansion of student activities building	4,923	4,670	(253)		\$ 806,317	\$ 465,982	173	292	\$ 850,000	1,365,000	\$ 515,000	\$ 13,000	\$ 21,000
Thermal Plant Expansion	4,000	4,267	267	\$ -	\$ 3,911,000	\$ (3,911,000)		N/A	\$ 3,800,000	3,911,000	\$ 111,000	\$ 55,000	\$ 58,000
Parking & Site Improvements (GMP 1 - 119,800)	-	-	-	\$ -	\$ 1,237,180	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *		N/A	\$ 1,226,820	3,496,950	\$ 2,270,130	\$ 15,000	\$ 54,254
Subtotal	88,431	101,286	12,855	\$ 20,491,528	\$ 21,915,949	\$ (1,424,421)	172	204	\$ 19,626,820	24,913,950	\$ 5,287,130	\$ 288,000	\$ 351,254
Regional Center for Public Safety Excellence - Pharr													
New Regional Center for Publish Safety	16,000	19,375	3,375	\$ 3,169,435	\$ 3,390,625	\$ (221,190)		172	\$ 2,800,000	3,326,426	\$ 526,426		\$ 89,538
Parking & Site Improvements	-	-	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	N/A	N/A	\$ 200,000	1,393,398	\$ 1,193,398	\$ 18,000	\$ -
Subtotal	16,000	19,375	3,375	\$ 3,169,435	\$ 3,390,625	\$ (221,190)	175	172	\$ 3,000,000 \$ 4,719,824 \$ 1,719,824 \$				\$ 89,538
STC La Joja Teaching Site (Jimmy Carter ECHS)													
Develop STEM labs and entry level workforce training programs	11,000	11,000	-	\$ 1,100,000			100	106	\$ 1,100,000	1,163,000	\$ 63,000		
Subtotal	11,000	11,000	-	\$ 1,100,000			100	106	\$ 1,100,000				
Total	573,988	610,178	36,190	\$ 123,823,708	\$ 122,274,714	\$ 1,548,994	175	178	\$ 117,176,820	\$ 130,894,061	\$ 13,717,241	\$ (36,366)	\$ 1,789,682

			Pa	art II	I - Constr	uction Phase Sr	vs GMP Inclu	sions	(	Part I Construction Services	Owner Pı	rocured	GMP + Fees + Chillers + OCIP	Profession		
Facilities Committee Meeting of May 9, 2017	Cor	ariance in nstruction ntingency	OFOI Kitchen Equipment		IT Duct bank	GMP Target	Current Est. or GMP (red)	Variance or Delta		Fees	Chillers OCIP		SUBTOTAL	Design		niture sultant
Pecan Campus																
North Academic Building	\$	12,000				\$ 10,500,000	\$ 10,230,122	•	9,878 \$	16,427	5	\$ 120,570	\$ 10,367,119	\$ 600,000		21,274
South Academic Building	\$	(1,645)				\$ 6,800,000	\$ 6,657,834	\$ 142	2,166 \$	10,638	5	\$ 78,116	\$ 6,746,588	\$ 400,000		13,890
STEM Building	\$	28,990				\$ 8,500,000	\$ 10,417,059	\$ (1,917)		13,298	5	\$ 97,645	\$ 10,528,002	\$ 550,000		16,973
Multi-purpose space for student support srvs. & activities	\$	15,000	\$ 648,338	3		\$ 6,348,338	\$ 6,888,179	\$ (539	9,841) \$	9,491	5	\$ 72,116	\$ 6,969,786			11,473
Thermal Plant Expansion	\$	-				\$ 4,300,000	\$ 4,194,000	\$ 106	5,000 \$	6,825	\$ 553,440 \$	\$ 47,480	\$ 4,801,745	\$ 350,000		500
Parking & Site Improvements (GMP Included Atl. #1 & #2)	\$	7,500		\$	122,925		\$ 2,618,800		5,875) \$	3,321	5	\$ 24,374	\$ 2,646,495	\$ 200,000		-
Subtotal	\$	61,845	\$ 648,338	\$	122,925	\$ 38,571,263	\$ 41,005,994	\$ (2,434	4,731) \$	60,000	\$ 553,440 \$	\$ 440,301	\$ 42,059,735	\$ 2,500,000	\$	64,110
Nursing & Allied Health Campus																
Expansion for Nursing & Allied Health	\$	(71,100)	\$ 348,963	3		\$ 16,948,963	\$ 17,009,860		0,897) \$	25,584	5	\$ 195,006	\$ 17,230,450	\$ 1,000,000		48,380
Thermal Plant Expansion	\$	3,386				\$ 181,470	\$ 230,788	\$ (49	9,318) \$	274	\$ 378,170 \$	-,:	\$ 611,286			-
Parking & Site Improvements	\$	18,207		\$	321,915	\$ 1,421,915	\$ 2,205,963	\$ (784	4,048) \$	2,142	5	\$ 16,279	\$ 2,224,384	\$ 120,000	\$	-
Subtotal	\$	(49,507)	\$ 348,963	\$	321,915	\$ 18,552,348	\$ 19,446,611	\$ (894	4,263) \$	28,000	\$ 378,170	\$ 213,339	\$ 20,066,120	\$ 1,170,000	\$	48,380
Technology Campus																
Expansion for Technical & Workforce training programs	\$	(27,785)				\$ 12,000,000	\$ 9,297,546	\$ 2,702	2,454 \$	14,115	5	\$ 137,835	\$ 9,449,496	\$ 850,000	\$	18,300
Parking & Site Improvements (1,793,216 +192,604 = 1,985,820)	\$	356		\$	102,575	\$ 752,575	\$ 1,563,574	\$ (810	0,999) \$	885	5	\$ 8,633	\$ 1,573,092	\$ 75,000	\$	-
Subtotal	\$	(27,429)	\$ -	\$	102,575	\$ 12,752,575	\$ 10,861,120	\$ 1,891	1,455 \$	15,000	\$ - 5	\$ 146,468	\$ 11,022,588	\$ 925,000	\$	18,300
Mid Valley Campus																
Professional & Science Bldg.	\$	(6,113)				\$ 13,500,000	\$ 14,453,388	\$ (953	3,388) \$	28,377	5	\$ 155,099	\$ 14,636,864	\$ 800,000	\$	26,858
Expansion for Technical & Workforce training programs	\$	1,750,000				\$ 1,750,000	\$ 1,750,000	\$	- \$	3,679		\$ 20,095	\$ 1,773,774	\$ 125,000	\$	3,531
Library Expansion	\$	9,723		\$	-	\$ 1,750,000	\$ 2,462,776	\$ (712	2,776) \$	3,679	9	\$ 20,095	\$ 2,486,550	\$ 150,000	\$	3,661
Library Renovation (Non-Bond Project AV \$85,899)		nic	nic		nic	nic	nic	nic		nic	nic	nic	nic	nic	1	nic
Student Services Bldg. Expansion	\$	14,093	\$ 470,581			\$ 2,970,581	\$ 3,850,923	\$ (880	0,342) \$	5,939		\$ 32,401	\$ 3,889,263	\$ 750,000	\$	5,038
Thermal Plant Expansion	\$	8,945				\$ 3,800,000	\$ 3,896,698	\$ (96	5,698) \$	8,054	\$ 714,200 5	\$ 42,877	\$ 4,661,829	\$ 275,000	\$	1,412
Parking & Site Improvements	\$	2,699		\$	492,063	\$ 2,492,063	\$ 2,369,777	\$ 122	2,286 \$	5,272	5	\$ 33,638	\$ 2,408,687	\$ 247,915	\$	-
Subtotal	\$	1,779,347	\$ 470,581	\$	492,063	\$ 26,262,644	\$ 28,783,562	\$ (2,520	0,918) \$	55,000	\$ 714,200 5	\$ 304,205	\$ 29,856,967	\$ 2,347,915	\$	40,500
Starr County Campus		<u> </u>														
Health Professionals & Science Ctr. And STEM programs	\$	18,000				\$ 8,500,000	\$ 9,521,000	\$ (1,021	1,000) \$	25,985	5	\$ 94,645	\$ 9,641,630	\$ 550,000	\$	31,935
Expand technical workforce training facilities	\$	(25,000)				\$ 1,600,000	\$ 1,600,000	\$	- \$	4,891	5	\$ 18,397	\$ 1,623,288	\$ 110,000	\$	6,101
Library and renovate existing space for Cultural Arts Center	\$	13,500				\$ 2,800,000	\$ 3,700,000	\$ (900	0,000) \$	8,560	5	\$ 32,175	\$ 3,740,735	\$ 200,000	\$	10,832
Expansion of student services, advising, admissions, and financial services bldg.	\$	6,500				\$ 850,000	\$ 1,320,000	\$ (470	0,000) \$	2,598	5	\$ 9,770	\$ 1,332,368	\$ 75,000	\$	3,279
Expansion of student activities building	\$	8,000				\$ 850,000	\$ 1,365,000	\$ (515	5,000) \$	2,598	5	\$ 9,770	\$ 1,377,368	\$ 75,000	\$	3,229
Thermal Plant Expansion	\$	3,000				\$ 3,800,000	\$ 3,911,000	\$ (11)	1,000) \$	11,617	\$ 563,901 5	\$ 43,643	\$ 4,530,161	\$ 300,000	\$	2,624
Parking & Site Improvements (GMP 1 - 119,800)	\$	39,254		\$	226,820	\$ 1,226,820	\$ 3,496,950	\$ (2,270		3,751		\$ 14,059	\$ 3,514,760		\$	-
Subtotal	\$	63,254	s -	\$	226,820		\$ 24,913,950		7.130) \$	60,000	\$ 563,901 \$	\$ 222,459	\$ 25,760,310			58,000
Regional Center for Public Safety Excellence - Pharr		, -			.,,		, , , , , , , ,	. (3)	, ,			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	, , , , , ,	, , ,,,,,,		
New Regional Center for Publish Safety	\$	32,538				\$ 2,800,000	\$ 3,326,426	\$ (526	6,426) \$	-	5	\$ 32,344	\$ 3,358,770	\$ 200,000	\$	4,800
Parking & Site Improvements	\$	(18,000)				\$ 200,000	\$ 1,393,398	\$ (1,193		_	5	\$ 2,185				_
Subtotal	\$	14,538	\$ -	\$	_	\$ 3,000,000	\$ 4,719,824	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	9,824) \$	_	\$ - !	\$ 34,529				4,800
STC La Joja Teaching Site (Jimmy Carter ECHS)		-,0				,,-	-,,	. (=,, =,	,- ·/ <del>*</del>			,	,,			,,,,,,
Develop STEM labs and entry level workforce training programs	\$	(16,000)				\$ 1,100,000	\$ 1,163,000	\$ (63	3,000) \$	-	5	\$ 10,370	\$ 1,173,370	\$ 100,000	\$	3,000
Subtotal	\$	(16,000)	\$ -	\$	-	\$ 1,100,000	\$ 1,163,000		3,000) \$	_	\$ - !	\$ 10,370				3,000
Total	\$	1,826,048	\$ 1,467,882	2 \$	1,266,298		. , ,		, ,	218,000	\$ 2,209,711					237,090

												\$ 130				
	nal Sei	vices	S	Furniture	Technology	Audio/Visual	I.T.		Surveillance	Access Control	Misc. Cost (1.5 % of CCL)	SUBTOTAL	Explanation for Additional Costs			
Facilities Committee Meeting of May 9, 2017	CP	М	Additional Serv.													
Pecan Campus																
North Academic Building	\$	371,010	\$ 86,698	\$ 675,000	\$ 1,024,009	\$ 497,30	2 \$ 130,	348 \$	110,270	\$ 23,829	\$ 164,265	\$ 13,023,286				
South Academic Building	\$	236,318	\$ 54,586	\$ 450,000	\$ 732,589	\$ 304,92	5 \$ 89,	858 \$	42,049	\$ 11,886	\$ 110,638	\$ 8,448,852				
STEM Building	\$	327,523	\$ 75,653	\$ 550,000	\$ 681,873	\$ 380,54	8 \$ 91,	814 \$	49,334	\$ 14,336	\$ 145,548	\$ 12,715,395				
Multi-purpose space for student support srvs. & activities	\$ 2	220,666	\$ 50,971	\$ 500,000	\$ 311,901	\$ 188,43	7 \$ 27,	037 \$	61,524	\$ 15,386	\$ 94,548	\$ 9,172,780				
Thermal Plant Expansion	\$	138,526	\$ 30,998	\$ -	\$ 55,282		\$ 12,	479 \$	8,423	\$ 7,693	\$ 62,910	\$ 5,405,581				
Parking & Site Improvements (GMP Included Atl. #1 & #2)	\$	62,245	\$ 14,378	\$ -	\$ -						\$ 30,366	\$ 2,953,484				
Subtotal	\$ 1,3	356,288	\$ 313,284	\$ 2,175,000	\$ 2,805,654	\$ 1,371,21	2 \$ 351,	536 \$	271,600	\$ 73,130						
Nursing & Allied Health Campus									,	,	,					
Expansion for Nursing & Allied Health	\$	566,022	\$ 130,743	\$ 820,000	\$ 1,192,881	\$ 659,51	2 \$ 199,	681 \$	95,763	\$ 26,522	\$ 250,875	\$ 21,350,389				
Thermal Plant Expansion	\$	900	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 13,	288 \$	5,972		\$ 2,722	\$ 684,168				
Parking & Site Improvements	\$	36,194	\$ 8,360	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -					\$ 12,616	\$ 2,401,554				
Subtotal	\$	503,116	\$ 139,103	\$ 820,000	\$ 1,192,881	\$ 659,51	2 \$ 212,	969 \$	101,735	\$ 26,522	\$ 266,213	\$ 24,436,111				
Technology Campus		,														
Expansion for Technical & Workforce training programs	\$ 3	374,227	\$ 84,197	\$ 600,000	\$ 668,249	\$ 315,30	92,	001 \$	81,663	\$ 17,086	\$ 156,193	\$ 12,021,386				
Parking & Site Improvements (1,793,216 +192,604 = 1,985,820)	\$	19,959	\$ 6,855	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -					\$ 27,915	\$ 1,702,821				
Subtotal	\$ 3	394,186	\$ 91,052	\$ 600,000	\$ 668,249	\$ 315,30	92,	001 \$	81,663	\$ 17,086	\$ 184,108	\$ 13,724,207				
Mid Valley Campus									,							
Professional & Science Bldg.	\$ 4	149,002	\$ 128,285	\$ 900,000	\$ 992,248	\$ 581,98	) \$ 141,4	468 \$	69,292	\$ 23,022	\$ 217,513	\$ 17,951,262				
Expansion for Technical & Workforce training programs	\$	61,324	\$ 11,096	\$ 100,000	\$ 149,818				,	,	\$ 44,956	\$ 2,216,794				
Library Expansion	\$	62,092	\$ 10,867	\$ 150,000	\$ 107,559	\$ -	\$ 54,	899 \$	1,308	\$ 6,193	\$ 35,466	\$ 2,954,843				
Library Renovation (Non-Bond Project AV \$85,899)	nic		nic	nic	nic	nic	nic		nic		nic	nic	nic			
Student Services Bldg. Expansion	\$	99,843	\$ 16,376	\$ 150,000	\$ 157,165	\$ 163,47	5 \$ 27,	568 \$	35,404	\$ 6,943	\$ 52,889	\$ 5,660,438	\$347,758 Admissions			
Thermal Plant Expansion	\$	110,605	\$ 28,207	\$ -	\$ 58,748	\$ -	\$ 11,	946 \$	7,324	\$ 7,693	\$ 56,810	\$ 5,153,133				
Parking & Site Improvements	\$	61,397	\$ 14,182	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -			·		\$ 29,806	\$ 2,761,987				
Subtotal		344,263	\$ 209,013	\$ 1,300,000	\$ 1,465,538	\$ 814,34	6 \$ 264,	104 \$	3 113,328	\$ 50,044	\$ 437,440					
Starr County Campus				· , ,	. , , ,				,	,	,	<u> </u>	·			
Health Professionals & Science Ctr. And STEM programs	\$ 2	294,243	\$ 69,998	\$ 600,000	\$ 667,262	\$ 393,80	7 \$ 90,	082 \$	5 10,295	\$ 30,715	\$ 135,615	\$ 11,817,605				
Expand technical workforce training facilities	\$	53,961	\$ 11,841	\$ 100,000	\$ 78,051		_	060 \$	5 25,000	\$ 6,943		\$ 2,037,695	\$750,000 Workforce			
Library and renovate existing space for Cultural Arts Center	\$	92,988	\$ 19,493	\$ 250,000			1 \$ 52,	612 \$	3 14,148	\$ 7,693	\$ 51,105	\$ 4,516,214	\$ 215,050			
Expansion of student services, advising, admissions, and financial services bldg.	\$	30,473	\$ 5,975	\$ 60,000	\$ 101,372				3 20,854	\$ -	\$ 17,976	\$ 1,645,885				
Expansion of student activities building	\$	30,935	\$ 5,831	\$ 60,000	\$ 106,431			346 \$	1,308	\$ 3,050	\$ 17,516	\$ 1,616,556				
Thermal Plant Expansion	\$	109,321	\$ 28,207	\$ -	\$ 44,342	\$ -	\$ 11,	946 \$	2,169	\$ 13,229	\$ 58,665	\$ 5,043,093				
Parking & Site Improvements (GMP 1 - 119,800)	\$	30,888	\$ 7,135	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -			·		\$ 18,558	\$ 3,671,341				
Subtotal			\$ 148,480	\$ 1,070,000	\$ 1,266,836	\$ 599,42	9 \$ 239,	742 \$	73,774	\$ 61,630	\$ 345,845	\$ 30,348,389				
Regional Center for Public Safety Excellence - Pharr				, , ,					,							
New Regional Center for Publish Safety	\$	99,344	\$ 22,947	\$ 150,000	\$ 371,977	\$ 375,00	) \$ 10,	212 \$	72,781	\$ 7,000	\$ 42,000	\$ 4,335,854				
Parking & Site Improvements	\$	-	\$ -		\$ -	\$ -			·		\$ 3,000					
Subtotal	\$	99,344	\$ 22,947	\$ 150,000	\$ 371,977	\$ 375,00	0 \$ 10.3	212 \$	5 72,781	\$ 7,000						
STC La Joja Teaching Site (Jimmy Carter ECHS)			, , , , ,						, , -							
Develop STEM labs and entry level workforce training programs	\$	35,894	\$ 8,292	\$ 50,000	\$ 249,100	\$ 121,71	5 \$ 47.	612 \$	9,930	\$ 7,000	\$ 16,500	\$ 1,566,314				
Subtotal	\$	35,894						612 \$								
Total		975,900														

	Total Project Cost Summary													
Facilities Committee Meeting of May 9, 2017		TAL Projected Costs to date	o date    Bond Total Cost   Projected Costs to   Bond Total Cost]		ojected Costs to	Explanation for project over/under budget								
Pecan Campus														
North Academic Building	\$	13,023,286	\$	14,843,110	\$	1,819,824								
South Academic Building	\$	8,448,852	\$	9,454,426	\$	1,005,574								
STEM Building	\$	12,715,395	\$	13,103,319	\$	387,924								
Multi-purpose space for student support srvs. & activities	\$	9,172,780	\$	8,828,254	\$	(344,526)								
Thermal Plant Expansion	\$	5,405,581	\$	5,542,049	\$	136,468								
Parking & Site Improvements (GMP Included Atl. #1 & #2)	\$	2,953,484	\$	2,490,261	\$	(463,223)								
Subtotal	\$	51,719,378	\$	54,261,419	\$	2,542,041								
Nursing & Allied Health Campus														
Expansion for Nursing & Allied Health	\$	21,350,389	\$	21,773,439	\$	423,050								
Thermal Plant Expansion	\$	684,168	\$	601,877	\$	(82,291)								
Parking & Site Improvements	\$	2,401,554	\$	1,717,717	\$	(683,837)								
Subtotal	\$	24,436,111	\$	24,093,033	\$	(343,078)								
Technology Campus														
Expansion for Technical & Workforce training programs	\$	12,021,386	\$	14,864,990	\$	2,843,604								
Parking & Site Improvements (1,793,216 +192,604 = 1,985,820)	\$	1,702,821	\$	905,324	\$	(797,497)	Includes a partial buy-out savings on Parking & Site							
Subtotal	\$	13,724,207	\$	15,770,314	\$	2,046,107								
Mid Valley Campus														
Professional & Science Bldg.	\$	17,951,262	\$	17,277,682	\$	(673,580)								
Expansion for Technical & Workforce training programs	\$	2,216,794	\$	2,257,363	\$	40,569	Approved by Board- Project on Hold 11.22.16							
Library Expansion	\$	2,954,843	\$	2,288,968	\$	(665,875)								
Library Renovation (Non-Bond Project AV \$85,899)		nic		nic		nic	nic							
Student Services Bldg. Expansion	\$	5,660,438	\$	4,114,228	\$	(1,546,210)	Recommended 7/6/16 Facilities Committee							
Thermal Plant Expansion	\$	5,153,133		5,042,398	\$	(110,735)								
Parking & Site Improvements	\$	2,761,987	\$	2,796,035	\$	34,048								
Subtotal	\$			33,776,674	\$	(2,921,783)								
Starr County Campus				, , -	·	(, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,								
Health Professionals & Science Ctr. And STEM programs	\$	11,817,605	\$	11,267,182	\$	(550,423)								
Expand technical workforce training facilities	\$	2,037,695	_	2,051,983	\$	14,288	Approved by Board- Project on Hold 11.22.16							
Library and renovate existing space for Cultural Arts Center	\$	4,516,214		3,732,378	\$	(783,836)								
Expansion of student services, advising, admissions, and financial services bldg.	\$	1,645,885		1,162,522	\$	(483,363)								
Expansion of student activities building	\$	1,616,556	_	1,166,402	\$	(450,154)								
Thermal Plant Expansion	\$	5,043,093		4,938,772	\$	(104,321)								
Parking & Site Improvements (GMP 1 - 119,800)	\$		\$	1,397,789	\$	(2,273,552)	Total Includes Alternates 1-3 Only							
Subtotal	\$	30,348,389		25,717,028	\$	(4,631,361)	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,							
Regional Center for Public Safety Excellence - Pharr	Ĺ	,		. , ,		( ),,,								
New Regional Center for Publish Safety	\$	4,335,854	\$	3,655,134	\$	(680,720)								
Parking & Site Improvements	\$	1,448,583		319,337	\$	(1,129,246)								
Subtotal	\$	5,784,437	_	3,974,471	\$	(1,809,966)								
STC La Joja Teaching Site (Jimmy Carter ECHS)	Ψ	2,. 3 ., 187	<b>*</b>	5,5, 171	Ψ	(2,000,000)								
Develop STEM labs and entry level workforce training programs	\$	1,566,314	\$	1,436,000	\$	(130,314)								
Subtotal	\$	1,566,314	_	1,436,000		(130,314)								
Total	\$	164,277,293		159,028,939		(5,248,354)	Added \$384,219 to Misc. Expense (7/1/16)							

Priority Projects - Fall 2017 & Spring 2018 Projects with Board Approved Partial GMP's Bond Program Accountability



#### South Texas College 2013 Bond Construction Program **Construction Budget Summary Spreadsheet** Facilities Committee Meeting of May 9, 2017



Bond Program Accountabilit	у			SOUTH TI COLLEC			Fa	cilities Commi	ttee Meetin	g of May 9,	2017				Інкованіс Рколої Манасімоні клії Сончастно					
2013 BOND PROJECTS MANAGED BY BROADDUS Program Construction Budget Summary Spreadsheet	Original CCLs	Fixed Assets	IT Duct banks Revised CCLs GMP Target	Approved GMPs Board Approved Changes Orders	Adjusted GMP Amount by Approved Change	Projected GMPs	Projected Variance Current Est. & Approved GMPs	Total Variance CCLs / GMPs	Projected Design Contingency	GMP Design Contingency	GMP Design Contingency Expenditures or Savings	GMP Design Contingency Remaining Balance	Projected Construction (Owner)	GMP Construction (Owner) Contingency	Construction (Owner) Contingency Expenditures or Savings GMP Contingency Remaining Balance	Expenditures Authorized by Broaddus & Associates Change orders	Projected Buy-Out Savings @3%	Actual Buy-Out Savings To Date Actual Buy-Out Savings % Based on	GMP Buy-Out Board Approved Expenditures from Savings	Actual Design & Construction Contingency and Buy-Out Savings
Pecan Campus (PBK/Wilson)	Α	В	C D	E F	G	Н	I J	К	L	M	N	O P	Q	R	S T	U V	W	х ү	Z	AA BB
1 North Academic	\$ 10,500,000		\$ 10,500,000	\$ 10,951,000 \$ (720,878	\$ 10,230,122 \$	- \$	- \$ 10,230,122	\$ 269,878	\$ 102,301	\$ 104,000	\$ (19,644)	\$ 84,356	\$ 150,000	\$ 162,000	\$ (720) \$ 161,28	60 \$ -	\$ 306,904 \$	<b>(720,878)</b> 7	% \$ - \$	966,514 C.O. #1
2 South Academic	\$ 6,800,000		\$ 6,800,000	\$ 6,657,834 \$	\$ 6,657,834 \$	- \$	- \$ 6,657,834	\$ 142,166	\$ 66,578	\$ 66,500	\$ -	\$ 66,500	\$ 100,000	\$ 98,355	\$ - \$ 98,35	5 \$ -	\$ 199,735 \$	- 0	% \$ - \$	164,855
3 STEM Building	\$ 8,500,000		\$ 8,500,000	\$ 10,417,059 \$	\$ 10,417,059 \$	- \$	- \$ 10,417,059	\$ (1,917,059)	\$ 104,171	\$ 104,000	\$ (2,970)	\$ 101,030	\$ 125,000	\$ 153,990	\$ (36,507) \$ 117,48	3 \$ -	\$ 312,512 \$	- 0	% \$ - \$	218,513
4 Student Activities & Cafeteria	\$ 5,700,000	\$ 585,000	\$ 6,285,000	\$ 6,888,179 \$	\$ 6,888,179 \$	- \$	- \$ 6,888,179	\$ (603,179)	\$ 68,882	\$ 70,000	\$ -	\$ 70,000	\$ 85,000	\$ 100,000	\$ - \$ 100,00	0 \$ -	\$ 206,645 \$	- 0	% \$ - \$	170,000
5 Thermal Plant Expansion	\$ 4,300,000		\$ 4,300,000	\$ 4,194,000 \$	\$ 4,194,000 \$	- \$	- \$ 4,194,000	\$ 106,000	\$ 41,940	\$ 110,000	\$ (110,000)	\$ - 001	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000	\$ (50,000) \$	- \$ (367) co 2	\$ 125,820 \$	(61,591)	% \$ - \$	61,591 c.o.#1
6 Parking and Site Improvements	\$ 2,000,000		\$ 122,925 \$ 2,122,925	\$ 2,618,800 \$	\$ 2,618,800 \$	- \$	- \$ 2,618,800	\$ (495,875)	\$ 21,473	\$ 25,000	\$ 17,220	\$ 42,220	\$ 30,000	\$ 37,500	\$ - \$ 37,50		\$ 64,420 \$	- O	% \$ - \$	79,720
Pecan Campus Subtotal	\$ 37,800,000	\$ 585,000	\$ 122,925 \$ 38,507,925	\$ 41,726,872 <b>\$ (720,878</b>	\$ \$ 41,005,994 \$	- \$	- \$ 41,005,994	\$ (2,498,069)	\$ 405,345	\$ 479,500	\$ (115,394)	\$ 364,106	\$ 540,000	\$ 601,845	\$ (87,227) \$ 514,61	8 \$ (367)	\$ 1,216,036   \$	(782,469)	\$ - \$	1,661,193
Number / Allie d Health Commun	^	R	C D	е е	G	ш	1	К		M	N	O P	0	D	СТ	U V	W	Х У	7	AA BB
Nursing/Allied Health Campus	A	D		E F		п .	4		4	IVI	IN .			K	3 1		- vv			
7 Campus Expansion (\$12,867,860)	\$ 16,600,000	\$ 375,000	\$ 16,975,000	\$ 17,009,860 \$ Incl'd. in the GMP totals above	\$ 17,009,860 \$	-   Ş	- \$ 17,009,860	\$ (34,860)	\$ 170,099		GMP totals ab	\$ 130,000	\$ 250,000		\$ - \$ 115,00 in the GMP totals above	0	\$ 510,296 \$		% \$ - \$	245,000
8 Structural Pkg. (\$4,142,000)						,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,					GIVIF LOLUIS UD			I					T .	
9 Thermal Plant Expansion - Bond	\$ -		Ş -	\$ 230,788 \$	\$ 230,788 \$	- \$	- \$ 230,788	\$ (230,788)	\$ 2,308	\$ 2,200	\$ -	\$ 2,200	\$ -	\$ 3,386	\$ - \$ 3,38	66	\$ 6,924 \$	- 0	% \$ - \$	5,586
9a T.P. Expansion - NB (\$3,200,000)					\$ -						_					_	II		\$	-
10 Parking and Site Improvements	\$ 1,100,000		\$ 321,915 \$ 1,421,915	\$ 2,205,963 \$	\$ 2,205,963 \$	- \$	- \$ 2,205,963	\$ (784,048)	\$ 22,060	\$ 23,000	\$ -	\$ 23,000	\$ 16,000	\$ 34,207	\$ - \$ 34,20		\$ 66,179 \$	- 0	% \$ - \$	57,207
Nursing & Allied Health Subtotal	\$ 17,700,000	\$ 375,000	\$ 321,915   \$ 18,396,915	\$ 19,446,611   \$	\$ 19,446,611 \$	-   \$	- \$ 19,446,611	\$ (1,049,696)	\$ 194,466	\$ 155,200	\$ -	\$ 155,200	\$ 266,000	\$ 152,593	\$ - \$ 152,59	3	\$ 583,398 \$	-	\$ - \$	307,793
Technology Campus	А	В	C D	E F	G	Н	I J	К	L	M	N	O P	Q	R	S T	U V	w	х ү	Z	AA BB
11 Southwest Bldg. Reno Pkg	\$ 12,000,000		\$ 12,000,000	\$ 10,533,587 \$ (1,236,041	) \$ 9,297,546 \$	- \$	- \$ 9,297,546	\$ 2,702,454	\$ 92,975	\$ 99,857	\$ (16.156)	\$ 83,701	\$ 175,000	\$ 151,179	\$ (13,593) \$ 137,58		\$ 278,926 \$	1 236 041 13	% \$ - \$	(1,014,754) co 2
12 Demo. Pkg GMP (\$358,106)	3 12,000,000		Incl'd. in the GMP totals		3,237,340	Incl	cl'd. in the GMP totals above	2,702,434		he GMP totals o					MP totals above(\$9105 Cons		\$ 270,320		e GMP totals above	(1,014,754)  602
13 Pkg. & Site Improve.(Incl alt 1,2)	\$ 650,000		\$ 102,575 \$ 752,575	\$ 1,985,820 \$ (422,246	5) \$ 1,563,574 \$	-	\$ 1,563,574	\$ (810,999)	\$ 15,636	\$ 10,331	ė .	\$ 10,331 co1					\$ 46.907 <b>\$</b>	<b>431,324</b> 26		(405,496) co 3
14 Demolition Pkg. GMP (\$192,604)	\$ 050,000		\$ -	Incl'd. in the GMP totals above	,,, , 1,303,374	Incl	cl'd. in the GMP totals above	\$ (010,555)		the GMP total:					MP totals above(\$9105 Cons		3 40,507		e GMP totals above	(403,430)
Technology Campus Subtotal	\$ 12,650,000	\$ -	\$ 102,575 \$ 12,752,575	\$ 12,519,407 \$ (1,658,287	\$ 10,861,120 \$	- s	- \$ 10,861,120	\$ 1,891,455	\$ 108,611		\$ (16,156)				\$ (13,593) \$ 153,08		\$ 325.834 \$			(1,420,250)
recimology cumpus subtetui	<b>V</b> 12/050/000	<b>Y</b>	ψ 102,575   Ψ 12,752,575	ψ 12/313/107 <del>ψ (1/636/20</del> 7	)	•	φ 20,002,220	ļ	<b>V</b> 200,022	Ų 110)100	<b>(10)150)</b>	ÿ 31,032 <b>CO</b> 2	Ų 100,000	Ψ 200,070	<b>(10)050)</b>	5   7	Ç 020,001	2,007,000	· ·	(2) 120)230)
Mid Valley Campus (Skanska/ROFA)	Α	В	C D	E F	G	Н	I J	К	L	М	N	O P	Q	R	S T	U V	w	X Y	Z	AA BB
15 Health Professions & Science	\$ 13,500,000		\$ 13,500,000	\$ 14,453,388 \$	\$ 14,453,388 \$	-	\$ 14,453,388	\$ (953,388)	\$ 216,801	\$ 193,887	\$ (33,834)	\$ 160,053	\$ 201,033	\$ 193,887	\$ 97,544 \$ 291,43	1	\$ 433,602 \$	- O	% \$ - \$	451,484
16 Workforce Expansion (EGV /Skanska)	\$ 1,750,000		\$ 1,750,000	\$	· \$ - \$	1,750,000 \$	- \$ 1,750,000	\$ -	\$ 26,250	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 25,000	\$ -	\$ - \$	-	\$ 52,500 \$	- O	% \$ - \$	-
17 Library - Bond Project	\$ 1,750,000		\$ 1,750,000	\$ 2,462,776 \$	\$ 2,462,776 \$	- \$	- \$ 2,462,776	\$ (712,776)	\$ -	\$ 34,723	\$ -	\$ 34,723	\$ -	\$ 34,723	\$ 34,72	3	\$ 70,932 \$	- O	% \$ - \$	69,446
18 Student Services Bldg.	\$ 2,500,000	\$ 325,000	\$ 2,825,000	\$ 3,850,923 \$	\$ 3,850,923 \$	- \$	- \$ 3,850,923	\$ (1,025,923)	\$ 57,764	\$ 51,049	\$ -	\$ 51,049	\$ 37,000	\$ 51,093	\$ (6,000) \$ 45,09	3	\$ 115,528 \$	- 0	% \$ - \$	96,142
19 Thermal Plant Expansion +NB Fund	\$ 3,800,000		\$ 3,800,000	\$ 3,787,322 \$ 109,376	\$ 3,896,698 \$	- \$	- \$ 3,896,698	\$ (96,698)	\$ 58,450	\$ 61,547	\$ -	\$ 61,547	\$ 61,547	\$ 61,547	\$ - \$ 61,54	7	\$ 116,901 \$	109,367	<b>%</b> \$ 109,367 \$	13,727 со 1
20 Parking and Site Improvements	\$ 2,000,000		\$ 492,063 \$ 2,492,063	\$ 2,479,153 \$ (109,376	\$ 2,369,777	- \$	- \$ 2,369,777	\$ 122,286	\$ 35,547	\$ 31,731	\$ (15,222)	\$ 16,509	\$ 31,731	\$ 31,731	\$ (8,804) \$ 22,92	7	\$ 71,093 \$	(109,367) 4	% \$ - \$	148,803 co 1
Mid Valley Campus Subtotal	\$ 25,300,000	\$ 325,000	\$ 492,063 \$ 26,117,063	\$ 27,033,562 \$	\$ 27,033,562 \$	1,750,000 \$	- \$ 28,783,562	\$ (2,666,499)	\$ 394,812	\$ 372,937	\$ (49,056)	\$ 323,881	\$ 356,311	\$ 372,981	\$ 82,740 \$ 455,72	1 \$ -	\$ 860,556 \$	-	\$ 109,367 \$	779,602
	A	D	C D	F F	G			К		D.A.	N.	O P	0	В	S T	U V	W	х у	Z	AA BB
Starr County Campus		D	-	E F	-	п	4 0524.000		L 05.040	d 70.000	N			A 447.000			VV			
Health Professions & Science (7,785,000)	\$ 8,500,000		\$ 8,500,000	\$ 9,521,000   \$  Incl'd. in the GMP totals above	\$ 9,521,000	Inc	\$ 9,521,000 cl'd in the GMP totals above	\$ (1,021,000)	\$ 95,210		GMP totals ab	\$ 78,000	\$ 125,000	\$ 117,000	\$ - \$ 117,00 in the GMP totals above	0	\$ 285,630 \$		% \$ - \$	195,000
22 Structural Pkg. GMP 1 (\$1,736,000)	\$ -		¢ 4.000.000					*	ć 16.000		divir totals ab	,	¢ 25.000		. III the Givir totals above		6 40,000 6			
Workforce Expansion (30% CD Estimate)	\$ 1,600,000		\$ 1,600,000		5 - 5	1,600,000 \$	- \$ 1,600,000		\$ 16,000	\$ -	> -	\$ -	\$ 25,000		\$ - \$	-	\$ 48,000 \$		% \$ - \$	
<ul><li>24 Library Expansion</li><li>25 Student Services Building</li></ul>	\$ 2,800,000 \$ 850,000		\$ 2,800,000		\$ 3,700,000 \$	- 5	- \$ 3,700,000		\$ 37,000	\$ 37,000		\$ 37,000	\$ 42,000 \$ 13,000		\$ - \$ 55,50		\$ 111,000 \$ \$ 39,600 \$	- 0	% \$ - \$	92,500
26 Student Activities Building	\$ 850,000		\$ 850,000 \$ 850,000		\$ 1,320,000 \$	- >	- \$ 1,320,000 - \$ 1,365,000		\$ 13,200 \$ 13,650			\$ 13,000 \$ 14,000	\$ 13,000	\$ 19,500 \$ 21,000			\$ 40,950 \$	- 0	70 \$ - \$	35,000
27 Thermal Plant Expansion + NB Funds	\$ 3,800,000		\$ 3,800,000		\$ 1,365,000 \$	- >	- \$ 3,911,000					\$ 39,000	\$ 55,000				\$ 40,930 \$		% \$ - \$	97,000
	\$ 1,000,000			\$ 3,496,950 \$	\$ 3,496,950 \$	- > -	- \$ 3,496,950			\$ 39,000 \$ 31,731	***************************************	\$ 39,000	\$ 15,000				\$ 104,909 \$	- 0	% \$ - \$	63,462
29 Parking and Site Improvements 29 Partial GMP - Board Approved 6.28.16	\$ 1,000,000		\$ 220,820 \$ 1,220,820	Incl'd. in the GMP totals above	3,450,530 3	-   ş	cl'd in the GMP totals above	3 (2,270,130)	Ş 34,370		GMP totals abo		\$ 13,000		in the GMP totals above	1	3 104,505 3	Incl'd in the	GMP totals above	03,402
Starr County Campus Subtotal	\$ 19,400,000	¢ .	\$ 226,820 \$ 19,626,820		\$ 23,313,950 \$		- \$ 24,913,950	\$ (5,287,130)	\$ 249 140	\$ 212,731		\$ 212,731	\$ 288,000	\$ 302,731		1 5 -	\$ 747,419 \$	_	\$ - \$	515,462
Starr County Campas Subtotal	7 15,400,000	7	7 220,020 7 15,020,020	Ţ 23,313,330 Ţ	23,313,330	1,000,000	Ų 24,313,330	(3,207,130)	7 243,140	7 212,731		y 212,731	ÿ 200,000	7 302,731	<b>y</b> 302,73	- P	<i>ϕ /4/,415 ϕ</i>		ļ v	313,402
Reg. Ctr. For Public Safety Excell.Pharr	Α	В	C D	E F	G	Н	I J	К	L	M	N	O P	Q	R	S T	U V	w	х ү		AA BB
30 Training Facility	\$ 2,800,000		\$ 2,800,000	\$ 3,326,426 \$	\$ 3,326,426 \$	- \$	- \$ 3,326,426	\$ (526,426)	\$ 33,264	\$ 68,049	\$ -	\$ 68,049	\$ 57,000	\$ 89,538	\$ - \$ 89,53	8	\$ 99,793 \$	- C	% \$ - \$	157,587
31 Parking and Site Improvements	\$ 200,000		\$ 200,000	\$ 1,393,398 \$	\$ 1,393,398 \$	-	200,000 \$	\$ 200,000	\$ -	\$ 28,780	\$ -	\$ 28,780	\$ 18,000	\$ 37,868	\$ - \$ 37,86	8	\$ - \$	- 0	% \$ - \$	66,648
Reg. Ctr. For Public Safety Excell. Subtotal	\$ 3,000,000	\$ -	\$ - \$ 3,000,000	\$ 4,719,824 \$	\$ 4,719,824 \$	- \$	200,000 \$ 3,326,426	\$ (326,426)	\$ 33,264	\$ 96,829	\$ -	\$ 96,829	\$ 75,000	\$ 127,406	\$ - \$ 127,40	6	\$ 99,793 \$	-	\$ - \$	224,235
		В	C D	E F		н		ν		M	N	0 P	O	n	S T	U V	w	х ү	7	AA BB
La Joya Teaching Site	A	В	-		G	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	1 J	K (52,000)	L					R	S T	U V			<b>Z</b> % \$ - \$	AA BB
Lab Improvements	\$ 1,100,000		\$ 1,100,000		\$ 1,163,000 \$	- \$	- \$ 1,163,000		\$ 11,630		\$ -	\$ -	\$ 16,000		\$ - \$	-	\$ 34,890 \$	- 0		
La Joya Teaching Site Subtotal	\$ 1,100,000	<b>&gt;</b> -	\$ -   \$ 1,100,000	\$ 1,163,000 \$	\$ 1,163,000 \$	- \$	- \$ 1,163,000	\$ (63,000)	\$ 11,630	\$ -	\$ -	5 -	\$ 16,000	\$ -	\$ - \$	-	\$ 34,890 \$	-	\$ - \$	-
Grand Totals	\$ 116,950,000	\$ 1,285,000	\$ 1,266,298 \$ 119,501,298	\$ 129,923,226 \$ (2,379,165	\$ 127,544,061 \$	3,350,000 \$	200,000 \$ 129,500,663	\$ (9,999,365)	\$ 1,397,268	\$ 1,427,385	\$ (180,606)	\$ 1,246,779	\$ 1,726,311	\$ 1,724,232	\$ (18,080) \$ 1,706,15	2 \$ (367)	\$ 3,867,925 \$	884,896	\$ 109,367 \$	2,068,035

\$ 116,950,000

Facilities Committee Meeting of May 9, 2017 CONSTRUCTION BUDGET SUMMARY SPREADSHEET



# South Texas College 2013 Bond Construction Program Tracking Contingency Log As of May 9, 2017

	AS OT IVIAY 9, 2U1/	ľ			
#	Item Description		Budget Variance		Contingency Balance
1		\$		\$	9,978,348
	Approved GMPs		-		
7	Pecan Campus North Academic GMP Variance	<u>٠</u>	(451,000)	<b>↔</b>	9,527,348
χ ·	Pecan South Academic GMP Variance	<i>ا</i>		ۍ <del>ر</del>	51
4 г	Pecan STEIM Bidg. GIMP Variance  Pecan Campus Student Services GMP Variance	<u>۸</u>	(1,917,059)	<u>۸</u> ۰۷	7 149 276
9		ۍ <del>۱</del>	106.000	ۍ ۲	7.255.276
2	Parking and Site Impro	٠ ٧	(495,875)	· ~	6,759,401
. ∞	5	· ~	(34,860)	· ~	6,724,541
6	NAH Campus Parking and Site Improvements GMP Variance	₩.	(784,048)	<u></u>	5,940,493
10	Technology Campus Renovation GMP Variance	\$	1,466,413	\$	7,406,906
11	Technology Campus Site & Parking GMP Variance	\$	(1,335,820)	\$	6,071,086
12	Technology Campus Site & Parking IT Duct Bank	<b>ئ</b>		<u></u>	99
13		٠ <u>٠</u>	(953,388)	٠. ح	5,220,273
14	$\sim$	<b>↔</b> ₹	(1,025,923)	<b>ب</b>	4,194,350
15	Mid Valley Thermal Energy Plant GMP Variance	<b>ب</b>	(96,698)	<i>چ</i> +	4,097,652
16	Mid Valley Parking & Site Improvements GMP Variance	ۍ <u>٠</u>	122,286	ۍ <del>۷</del>	4,219,938
18	Change Order - Mid Valley Parking and Site Improvements	Դ <u>‹</u> ‹		)- 	4,719,938
19		· ~	(1,021,000)	· \	198,9
20	Starr County Campus Library Expansion GMP Variance	₩.	(000,006)	\$	2,298,938
21	Starr County Thermal Energy Plant GMP Variance	\$	(111,000)	\$	2,187,938
22	Starr County Campus Student Services GMP Variance	\$	(470,000)	<b>ئ</b>	1,717,938
23	Starr County Campus Student Activities GMP Variance	<b>ب</b>	(515,000)	\$	1,202,938
	(pəpu	<u>٠</u>	(230,788)	<u>ۍ</u> .	
25	GMP Variance	<b>↔</b> +	(712,776)	<u>۲</u>	259,374
	ents GMP Variance w/ A	<i>ب</i>		<i>ب</i>	
77	Regional Center for Public Safety Excellence Training Facility GIMP Variance	<u>۸</u> ۷	(508,926)	<u>۸</u> س	(2,519,682)
07	La Joya Celitel Teaching Site Givir Valiance Subtotal		(000,000)	<b>٠</b>	(2,302,002)
	Deductive Change Orders - Buyout Savings				
30	s Renovation		120.730	Ş	(2.461.952)
31	Orders-Tech Campus	<b>.</b> ↔	22,246	· \$	2
32	Deductive Change Orders-Tech Campus Renovation	<b>ئ</b>	1,115,311	\$	(1,324,395)
33	Change	<b>ئ</b>	720,878	\$	(603,517)
34	ite Improvements		400,000	<b>ئ</b>	(203,517)
			2,379,165	\$	(203,517)
	Other Expenditures	-			
35	A/E Fees		2,992,085	<b>ب</b>	2,788,568
36			(2,209,711)	<b>ب</b>	578,857
3/	CIVIR Preconstruction Services for all projects	<u>۸</u> ۷	(218,000)	<u>۸</u> ر	360,857
39	B&A Additional Services - Includes AV/IT. Wage Scale Survey. BIM FM. Traffic Study	٠ \	(932.171)	٠ <del>\</del>	(572.214)
40		· ·	66.186	· ·	(506.028)
41		<b>₩</b>	(237,090)	<b>₩</b>	
42	Technology	<b>⋄</b>	703,422	↔ .	(36)'68)
43		<b>ب</b>	(1,266,298)	ς.	(1,305,994)
44	Fixed Kitchen Equipment-Not in Original Scope	<b>↔</b>	285,00	<u>٠</u>	(2,590,994)
45	OCIP Miscellaneous Evnense Increase	v √	(1,371,671)	<b>∽</b> •	(3,962,665)
47	Kitchen Budget Deficit	). (	(868,242)	) · (	(5.258.540)
-	Subtotal			· <b>·</b>	,258,
	Additional Pending Variance				
48		<b>⊹</b>	(655,622)	\$	(5,914,162)
		4		+	
49		<b>ب</b>	(1,193,398)	<u>٠</u>	(7,107,560)
51	Deductive Change Order - Tech Campus  Deductive Change Order - Pecan Campus	٠ <b>٠</b>	61.591	۰ ۲	(7.030,002)
1	Deductive Citalige Older - recall Callip	}-	ナー・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・	)	1+10(100(1)

# 2013 Bond Construction Program Tracking Contingency Log Detail of Additional Pending Variances

<b>Board Approved</b>							
Date	Expenditures		Budget		Actual		Variance
Kitchen Equipment	:						
4/24/2017	Kitchen Equipment	\$	1,285,000	\$	2,153,242	\$	(868,242)
	Total Kitchen Equipment	\$	1,285,000	\$	2,153,242	\$	(868,242)
Technology Equipn	nent						
4/24/2017	AV Items - Partial 1	\$	4,348,772	\$	3,796,196	\$	552,576
Pending May					2		
Board Approval	IT Equipment - Partial 1		1,412,235		3,120,541		(1,708,306)
Pending May	1						
Board Approval	Surveillance Cameras - Partial		1,477,106		976,998		500,108
	Total Technology Budget <sup>3</sup>	\$	7,238,113	\$	7,893,735	\$	(655,622)
	Total Technology Budget	٠,	7,230,113	۲	7,053,733	۲ ا	(033,022

Grand Total	Ś	8,523,113 \$	10.046.977	(1.523.864)
Grana rotar	Y	0,020,220 9	±0,0-0,577 q	(1,525,551,

#### Notes:

- Not including Mid Valley Campus Workforce Center, Starr County Campus Workforce Center, and Regional Center for Public Safety Excellence.
- 2 IT equipment \$1,115,958 was board approved in February 21, 2017 (network switches, WAPs, Phones)
  IT equipment \$2,004,583 is pending board approval in May 23, 2017 (computer, printer, surge protectors)
- 3 Total Technology Budget is \$8,020,235 Access Control Budget is not included (\$236,219)



# South Texas College Non-Bond Proceeds - Transfer to Plant Fund Budget Commitments and Expenditures

As of May 9, 2017

I. Non Bond	Commitments				
Project Name - Item Description	Approved Board Dates	ard Approved	A P	ot Board pproved rojected penditures	Actual IP/Projected spenditures
Nursing & Allied Health Campus					
Nursing & Allied Health Campus Thermal Plant					
1 Thermal Plant - Design	10/27/2015	\$ 112,200	\$	-	\$ 112,200
2 Thermal Plant - Construction	11/22/2016	2,867,847		-	2,867,847
3 Thermal Plant - Miscellaneous	10/27/2015	26,000			26,000
5 Thermal Plant - Furniture	5/23/2017	3,943			3,943
6 Thermal Plant -Technology	5/23/2017	17,826			17,826
Nursing & Allied Health Campus Thermal Plant Parking and Site Improvemen					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
7 Thermal Plant Parking and Site Improvement - Design	10/27/2015	12,000		-	12,000
8 Thermal Plant Parking and Site Improvement - Construction	11/22/2016	229,010		-	229,010
9 Thermal Plant Parking and Site Improvement - Miscellaneous	10/27/2015	5,000		-	5,000
NAH Campus Subtotal		\$ 3,273,826	\$	-	\$ 3,273,826
Mid Valley Campus					
Mid Valley Campus Library Retrofit					
10 Library Retrofit - Design	10/27/2015	\$ 138,213			\$ 138,213
11 Library Retrofit - Construction	11/22/2016	1,123,682			1,123,682
12 Library Retrofit - Miscellaneous	10/27/2015	6,000			6,000
13 Library Retrofit - Furniture	5/23/2017	82,785			82,785
14 Library Retrofit - Technology	5/23/2017	22,593			22,593
Mid Valley Campus Workforce Restroom Retrofit					
15 Workforce Restroom Retrofit		-		100,000	100,000
Mid Valley Campus Subtotal		\$ 1,373,273	\$	100,000	\$ 1,473,273
Starr County Campus					
16 Workforce Restroom Retrofit		\$ -	\$	180,000	\$ 180,000
Starr County Campus Subtotal		\$ -	\$	180,000	\$ 180,000
Regional Center for Public Safety Excellence					
17 Parking and Site Improvements - Construction	5/23/2017	\$ 500,000			\$ 500,000
18 Parking and Site Improvements - Design	1/26/2016	85,000			85,000
19 Parking and Site Improvements - Miscellaneous	1/26/2016	22,000			22,000
20 Parking and Site Improvements - Technology			\$	50,000	50,000
Regional Center for Public Safety Excellence Subtotal		\$ 607,000	\$	50,000	\$ 657,000
Total Non-Bond Expenditures		\$ 5,254,099	\$	330,000	\$ 5,584,099

II. Bond Program Budget Deficits - Board Approved - as of April 24, 2017						
(Includes deficits realized after	use of Program Cont	ngency Amount)  Bond Program De	eficits (Savings)			
Project Name - Item Description	Approved Board Dates	Bond Proceeds Budget	Non-Bond Proceeds Budget	Bond & Non Bond Proceeds Budget		
1 Mid Valley Campus Thermal Plant Alternate 1 & 2	4/26/2016	\$ -	\$ 718,947	\$ 718,947		
2 Starr County Campus Thermal Plant Alternate	6/28/2016	-	788,305	788,305		
3 Pecan Parking and Site Improvements Contingency Variance	9/27/2016	171,819	-	171,819		
4 NAH Campus Parking and Site Improvements GMP Variance	10/27/2016	784,048	-	784,048		
5 Starr County Campus Library Expansion GMP Variance	10/27/2016	900,000	-	900,000		
6 NAH Campus Thermal Plant GMP Variance	11/22/2016	230,788	-	230,788		
7 Starr County Campus Student Services GMP Variance	11/22/2016	470,000	-	470,000		
8 Starr County Campus Student Activities GMP Variance	11/22/2016	515,000	-	515,000		
9 Mid Valley Campus Library Expansion GMP Variance	11/22/2016	712,776	-	712,776		
10 Tech Campus Southwest Renovation Building Deductive Change Order	11/22/2016	(1,115,311)	-	(1,115,311)		
11 Starr County Campus Parking and Site Improvement GMP Variance w/ Alternates	11/22/2016	2,270,130	-	2,270,130		
12 Pecan Campus North Academic Building Buyout Savings	12/13/2016	(720,878)	-	(720,878)		
13 Tech Campus Parking & Site Improvements Buyout	12/13/2016	(400,000)		(400,000)		
14 Regional Center for Public Safety Excellence Training Facility GMP Variance	2/28/2017	508,926	-	508,926		
15 La Joya Center Teaching Site GMP Variance	2/28/2017	63,000	-	63,000		
16 Kitchen Budget Deficit	4/24/2017	868,242	-	868,242		
Total Non Bond Funds Required to Cover Bond Budget Deficits		\$ 5,258,540	\$ 1,507,252	\$ 6,765,792		

III. Bond Program Budget Deficits - Not Board Approved - as of May 9, 2017								
Project Name - Item Description	Proposed Board Dates	Proposed Bond Budget Proceeds Deficits (Savings)	Proposed Non-Bond Proceeds Budget Deficits (Savings)	Total Proposed Bond & Non Bond Proceeds Budget Deficits				
1 Partial Technology Budget Deficit	5/23/2017	655,622	-	655,622				
2 Regional Center Parking & Site GMP Variance	5/23/2017	1,193,398	-	1,193,398				
3 Tech Campus Parking & Site Buyout Savings	5/23/2017	(8,898)		(8,898)				
4 Pecan Campus Thermal Plant Final Buyout Savings	5/23/2017	(61,591)		(61,591)				
Total Non Bond Funds Required to Cover Bond Budget Deficits		\$ 1,778,531	\$ -	\$ 1,778,531				

Grand Total Non Bond Expenditures (I, II, and III)	\$ 7,037,071	\$ 7,091,351	\$ 14,128,422

# Review and Recommend Action as Necessary on Use of Contingency Funds for the 2013 Bond Construction Program

Approval to recommend action as necessary on use of Contingency Funds for the 2013 Bond Construction program will be requested at the May 23, 2017 Board meeting.

#### **Background**

On March 29, 2016, the Board of Trustees approved the delegation of authority to Broaddus & Associates to approve change orders from the use of Construction Contingencies for the 2013 Bond Construction Program. The approval amount per change order is \$5,000, with a monthly limit of \$25,000. Broaddus & Associates was also expected to provide a contingency expenditure update to the Facilities Committee and Board of Trustees as part of their monthly update.

On March 28, 2017, the Board requested that Broaddus & Associates provide an update on the specific use of Design and Construction Contingencies to the Facilities Committee on April 11, 2017 which Broaddus & Associates did not provide. Broaddus & Associates informed the Board on April 25, 2017 that they would be prepared to present the current status of both the Design and Construction Contingencies for the 2013 Bond Construction Program.

The contingency funds consist of Design Contingencies which are to be used at the discretion of the Construction Manager-at-Risk with Owner oversight and the Construction Contingencies which are controlled solely by the Owner and by Broaddus & Associates as previously described above. On April 17, 2017, the Board requested that the same approval process that is used to approve the use of Construction Contingencies will be used for the Design Contingencies. Both Construction Contingencies and Design Contingencies are within the Guaranteed Maximum Price (GMP) and will not increase the contract amount.

Broaddus & Associates will provide a list of change orders for the 2013 Bond Construction Program for review and recommendation for approval in a following agenda item.

#### **Presenters**

Broaddus & Associates will be available to review and discuss the current status of the use of contingency funds for the 2013 Bond Construction Program to the Facilities Committee on May 9, 2017.

#### **Enclosed Documents**

Broaddus & Associates has provided the requested documents indicating the current status of the design and construction contingencies.

#### **Recommended Action**

It is requested that the Facilities Committee recommend action as necessary on use of Contingency Funds for the 2013 Bond Construction program at the May 23, 2017 Board meeting as presented.

	DESIGN CONTINGENCY SUMMARY		
L	FACILITIES COMMITTEE MEETING OF MAY 9, 2017		
T	L Decision Continuous Allocation from the CMDIs	Φ.	1 220 505
	al Program Design Contingency Allocation from the GMP's	\$	1,398,605
	al Design Contingency Expedituers this reporting period	\$	70,606
Tota	al Design Contingency Expedituers this reporting period		
A.1	Pecan Campus		\$479,500
	1.a North Academic Building	\$	104,000
	ASI -02 Structural Material Adjustment	-	(\$2,866)
	ASI -01 Additional Steel Members		\$3,100
	Exterior Parapet Angle Additions		\$6,831
	ASI-06 Light Fixture Revisions		(\$275)
	ASI-07 AVIT Conduit and Wall Boxes as Podium		\$3,363
	Roof Flashing to install Relief Vent		\$1,090
<u> </u>	ASI #5 Extended Mock up Wall		\$1,775
	Addition Misc. Steel pilasters Elevator shaft		\$6,626
	Total Expenditures this Reporting Period		\$19,644
	Balance of Design Contingency Remaining		\$84,356
	1.b South Academic Building	\$	66,500
	110 00441.71044011110 241141113		,
	Total Expenditures this Reporting Period	\$	- 66 500
	Balance of Design Contingency Remaining	\$	66,500 104,000
<u> </u>	1.C STEM Building	<b>\$</b>   \$	<b>104,000</b> 2,970
-	Upgrade PI Doors to 45 Fire Rating	Φ	2,910
	Total Expenditures this Reporting Period	\$	2,970
	Balance of Design Contingency Remaining	\$	101,030
	1.d Student Activities & Cafeteria	\$	70,000
		-	
			-
	Total Expenditures this Reporting Period	\$	
	Balance of Design Contingency Remaining	\$	70,000
	1.e Thermal Plant	\$	110,000
		<u> </u>	
	Total Expenditures this Reporting Period	\$	

Balance of Design Contingency Remaining	\$	110,00
		05.00
1.f Parking and Site Improvements	\$	25,00
Storm Drain Conflict with existing Sanitary Sewer Temp Bldgs.	\$	4,57
Omit Lime Stabilization per the Geo Tech Report	\$	(21,68
Delete backflow preventer of water service line	\$	(8,65
RFI 14 - Reduce size of Fire Service line .	\$	8,55
Total Expenditures the Reporting Period	\$	(17,22
Balance of Design Contingency Remaining	\$	42,22
2   Nursing Allied Health Campus	\$	155,20
2a. New NAH Building	\$	130,00
Total Expenditures the Reporting Period	\$	
Balance of Design Contingency Remaining	\$	130,00
2b. Thermal Plant	\$	2,20
Total Expenditures the Reporting Period	\$	
Balance of Design Contingency Remaining	\$	2,20
2c. Parking & Site Improvements	\$	23,00
2c. I arking a one improvements	Ψ	23,00
	\$	
	-	
Total Expenditures the Reporting Period	\$	
Balance of Design Contingency Remaining	\$	23,00
33   Technology Campus	\$	110,00
3a. SW Building Renovation	\$	99,85
Additional Hose Reels & Air Drops	\$	16,15
7.000.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.0	<del>_</del>	
Total Expenditures the Reporting Period	\$	16,15
Balance of Design Contingency Remaining	\$	83,70
		40.00
3b. Parking & Site Improvements	\$	10,33
Total Expenditures the Reporting Period  Balance of Design Contingency Remaining	\$   <b>\$</b>	10,33
Balance of Design Contingency Remaining	Φ	10,33
34   Mid Valley Campus	\$	372,93
4a. Health Professions & Science Bldg.	\$	193,88
Receptacles & Data Floor Boxes	\$	12,05
'	\$	13,53
AVIT SI #1		
Design Modification in accordance with the Red Lined Shop Drawings	\$	11,91
Design Modification in accordance with the Red Lined Shop Drawings Additional Fire and Smoke Dampers	\$ \$	11,84
Design Modification in accordance with the Red Lined Shop Drawings  Additional Fire and Smoke Dampers  ASI-002	\$ \$ \$	11,84 (18,10
Design Modification in accordance with the Red Lined Shop Drawings Additional Fire and Smoke Dampers	\$ \$	11,84

Total Expenditures the Reporting Period	\$ 33,834
Balance of Design Contingency Remaining	\$ 160,053
4c. Library Expansion	\$ 34,732
Total Expenditures the Reporting Period	\$ 
Balance of Design Contingency Remaining	\$ 34,732
4d. Student Services Bldg.	\$ 51,049
Total Expenditures the Reporting Period	\$ -
Balance of Design Contingency Remaining	\$ 51,049
4e. Thermal Plant	\$ 61,547
Total Expenditures the Reporting Period	\$ -
Balance of Design Contingency Remaining	\$ 61,547
4f.Parking & Site Improvements	\$ 31,731
2SP-005 - Rework parking lot for lime stab	\$ 14,600
2SP-006 - Relocation of the existing FDC per the City Building Official	\$ 622
	4= 063
Total Expenditures the Reporting Period	\$ 15,222
Balance of Design Contingency Remaining	\$ 16,509

<b>B</b> 5	Starr County		
	5a. Health Professions & Science Bldg.	\$	78,000
	Total Expenditures the Reporting Period		
	Balance of Design Contingency Remaining	\$	78,000
	5b. Workforce Training		on Hola
	Total Expenditures the Reporting Period		
	Balance of Design Contingency Remaining	\$	
	5c. Library Renovation	\$	37,000
	Total Expenditures the Reporting Period		
	Balance of Design Contingency Remaining	\$	
	5d. Student Services Addition.	\$	13,000
	Total Expenditures the Reporting Period		
	Balance of Design Contingency Remaining	\$	13,000
	5e. Student Activities Addition	\$	14,000
	Total Expenditures the Reporting Period		
	Balance of Design Contingency Remaining	\$	14,000
	5f. Thermal Plant	\$	39,000
	Total Expenditures the Reporting Period	\$	

	Balance of Design Contingency Remaining	\$ 39,000
	5g. Parking & Site Improvements	\$ 31,731
ĺ		
	Total Expenditures the Reporting Period	\$ -
	Balance of Design Contingency Remaining	\$ 31,731
<i>B</i> 6	Regional Center for Public Safety Excellance	\$ 68,049
	6a. Training Facility	\$ 68,049
	,	
	Total Expenditures the Reporting Period	\$ 
	Balance of Design Contingency Remaining	\$ 68,049
	6b. Parking and Site Improvements	\$ 28,780
<u> </u>	Total Expenditures the Reporting Period	
	Balance of Design Contingency Remaining	\$ 28,780
<i>B</i> 7	La Joya Teaching Site	\$ 

#### OWNER CONSTRUCTION CONTINGENCY SUMMARY FACILITIES COMMITTEE MEETING OF MAY 9, 2017 Total Program Construction Contingency Allocation from the GMP's \$ 1,724,232 Total Construction Contingency Expedituers this reporting period (\$71,106)B.1 Pecan Campus \$601,845 1.a North Academic Building \$ 162,000 \$0 CR-14: Revised classroom lockset function to "Secure-In Place" CR-24: Infrastructure for WiFi antennae on west wall \$325 \$395 CR-26: Repair damage to existing street light conduit at Inlet 36 \$720 Total Expenditures this Reporting Period Balance of Const. Contingency Remaining \$161,280 1.b South Academic Building \$ 98,355 Total Expenditures this Reporting Period \$ Balance of Const. Contingency Remaining \$ 98,355 1.c STEM Building \$ 153,990 CR-02R: Site Utilities: Add dedicated transformer and reloacte emargency generator \$ 14,777 \$ (825)CR-03R: Revise classroom lockset function to "secure-IN Place" \$ 22,555 CR-11: Accelarate Structural steel erection with second crew 36.507 Total Expenditures this Reporting Period \$ \$ Balance of Const. Contingency Remaining 117,483 1.d Student Activities & Cafeteria \$ 100,000 \$ Total Expenditures this Reporting Period Balance of Const. Contingency Remaining \$ 100,000 1.e Thermal Plant \$ 50,000 Total Expenditures this Reporting Period \$ Balance of Const. Contingency Remaining 50,000 1.f Parking and Site Improvements \$ 37,500 Total Expenditures the Reporting Period \$ \$ Balance of Const. Contingency Remaining 37,500

2 Nursing Allied Health Campus		\$152,593
2a. New NAH Building	\$	115,000
Total Expenditures the Reporting Period	\$	
Balance of Const. Contingency Remaining	\$	115,00
2b. Thermal Plant	\$	3,38
Total Expenditures the Reporting Period	\$	
Balance of Const. Contingency Remaining	\$	3,38
2c. Parking & Site Improvements	\$	34,20
	<del></del>	0 1,20
3 Technology Campus		\$166,670
3a. SW Building Renovation	\$	151,17
ASI #1 Armorlite Wall Panel at high /Low Roof	\$	1,39
Rework of existing concrete Slab	\$	(14,98
Total Expenditures the Reporting Period	\$	(13,59
Balance of Const. Contingency Remaining	\$	137,58
- Landing of Contract Contracting	Ψ	101,00
3b. Parking & Site Improvements	\$	15,49
Total Expenditures the Reporting Period	\$	15,49
	4	
Balance of Const. Contingency Remaining	\$	15,49
Balance of Const. Contingency Remaining	\$	
Balance of Const. Contingency Remaining  4 Mid Valley Campus		\$372,98
Balance of Const. Contingency Remaining  4 Mid Valley Campus  4a. Health Professions & Science Bldg.	\$ \$ \$	<b>\$372,98</b> 193,88
Balance of Const. Contingency Remaining  4 Mid Valley Campus	\$	<b>\$372,98</b> 193,88 (19,69
Balance of Const. Contingency Remaining  44 Mid Valley Campus  4a. Health Professions & Science Bldg.  Delete Emergency Generator	\$	\$372,98 193,88 (19,69 (6,15
Balance of Const. Contingency Remaining  44 Mid Valley Campus  4a. Health Professions & Science Bldg.  Delete Emergency Generator  Furnish Roppe Stair Tread at Risers & Flooring in Stairs	\$   \$	\$372,98 193,88 (19,69 (6,15 (37,61
Balance of Const. Contingency Remaining  4 Mid Valley Campus  4a. Health Professions & Science Bldg.  Delete Emergency Generator  Furnish Roppe Stair Tread at Risers & Flooring in Stairs  Furnish Touchstone VCT in lieu of Sheet Vinly	\$ \$ \$ \$	\$372,98 193,88 (19,69 (6,15 (37,61) (18,64
Balance of Const. Contingency Remaining  44 Mid Valley Campus  4a. Health Professions & Science Bldg.  Delete Emergency Generator  Furnish Roppe Stair Tread at Risers & Flooring in Stairs  Furnish Touchstone VCT in lieu of Sheet Vinly  Furnish Progression VCT in lieu of Sheet Vinly  Furnish Designer Essesentials VCT in lieu of Sheet Vinyl	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	\$372,98 193,88 (19,69 (6,15 (37,61 (18,64 (15,43
Balance of Const. Contingency Remaining  44 Mid Valley Campus  4a. Health Professions & Science Bldg.  Delete Emergency Generator  Furnish Roppe Stair Tread at Risers & Flooring in Stairs  Furnish Touchstone VCT in lieu of Sheet Vinly  Furnish Progression VCT in lieu of Sheet Vinly  Furnish Designer Essesentials VCT in lieu of Sheet Vinyl  Total Expenditures the Reporting Period	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	\$372,98 193,88 (19,69 (6,15 (37,61 (18,64 (15,43)
Balance of Const. Contingency Remaining  4 Mid Valley Campus  4a. Health Professions & Science Bldg.  Delete Emergency Generator  Furnish Roppe Stair Tread at Risers & Flooring in Stairs  Furnish Touchstone VCT in lieu of Sheet Vinly  Furnish Progression VCT in lieu of Sheet Vinly  Furnish Designer Essesentials VCT in lieu of Sheet Vinyl  Total Expenditures the Reporting Period  Balance of Const. Contingency Remaining	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	\$372,98° 193,88° (19,69° (6,15° (37,61° (18,64° (15,43°) (97,54° 291,43°
Balance of Const. Contingency Remaining  44 Mid Valley Campus  4a. Health Professions & Science Bldg.  Delete Emergency Generator  Furnish Roppe Stair Tread at Risers & Flooring in Stairs  Furnish Touchstone VCT in lieu of Sheet Vinly  Furnish Progression VCT in lieu of Sheet Vinly  Furnish Designer Essesentials VCT in lieu of Sheet Vinyl  Total Expenditures the Reporting Period	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	\$372,98 193,88 (19,69 (6,15 (37,61 (18,64 (15,43) (97,54)
Balance of Const. Contingency Remaining  4 Mid Valley Campus  4a. Health Professions & Science Bldg.  Delete Emergency Generator  Furnish Roppe Stair Tread at Risers & Flooring in Stairs  Furnish Touchstone VCT in lieu of Sheet Vinly  Furnish Progression VCT in lieu of Sheet Vinly  Furnish Designer Essesentials VCT in lieu of Sheet Vinyl  Total Expenditures the Reporting Period  Balance of Const. Contingency Remaining	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	\$372,98 193,88 (19,69 (6,15 (37,61 (18,64 (15,43) (97,54)
Balance of Const. Contingency Remaining  44 Mid Valley Campus  4a. Health Professions & Science Bldg.  Delete Emergency Generator  Furnish Roppe Stair Tread at Risers & Flooring in Stairs  Furnish Touchstone VCT in lieu of Sheet Vinly  Furnish Progression VCT in lieu of Sheet Vinly  Furnish Designer Essesentials VCT in lieu of Sheet Vinyl  Total Expenditures the Reporting Period  Balance of Const. Contingency Remaining  4c. Library Renovation	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	\$372,98 193,88 (19,69 (6,15 (37,61 (18,64 (15,43) (97,54)
Balance of Const. Contingency Remaining  4 Mid Valley Campus  4a. Health Professions & Science Bldg.  Delete Emergency Generator  Furnish Roppe Stair Tread at Risers & Flooring in Stairs  Furnish Touchstone VCT in lieu of Sheet Vinly  Furnish Progression VCT in lieu of Sheet Vinly  Furnish Designer Essesentials VCT in lieu of Sheet Vinyl  Total Expenditures the Reporting Period  Balance of Const. Contingency Remaining	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	\$372,98 193,88 (19,69 (6,15 (37,61 (18,64 (15,43) (97,54) 291,43 34,72
## Balance of Const. Contingency Remaining  ## Mid Valley Campus  ## 4a. Health Professions & Science Bldg.  Delete Emergency Generator  Furnish Roppe Stair Tread at Risers & Flooring in Stairs  Furnish Touchstone VCT in lieu of Sheet Vinly  Furnish Progression VCT in lieu of Sheet Vinly  Furnish Designer Essesentials VCT in lieu of Sheet Vinyl  ### Total Expenditures the Reporting Period  ### Balance of Const. Contingency Remaining  ### 4c. Library Renovation  ### Total Expenditures the Reporting Period	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	\$372,98 193,88 (19,69 (6,15 (37,61 (18,64 (15,43 (97,54 291,43 34,72
## A Mid Valley Campus  4a. Health Professions & Science Bldg.  Delete Emergency Generator  Furnish Roppe Stair Tread at Risers & Flooring in Stairs  Furnish Touchstone VCT in lieu of Sheet Vinly  Furnish Progression VCT in lieu of Sheet Vinly  Furnish Designer Essesentials VCT in lieu of Sheet Vinyl  **Total Expenditures the Reporting Period**  Balance of Const. Contingency Remaining  4c. Library Renovation  **Total Expenditures the Reporting Period**  Balance of Const. Contingency Remaining	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	\$372,98 193,88 (19,69 (6,15 (37,61 (18,64 (15,43 (97,54 291,43 34,72 51,09
Balance of Const. Contingency Remaining  4a. Health Professions & Science Bldg.  Delete Emergency Generator Furnish Roppe Stair Tread at Risers & Flooring in Stairs Furnish Touchstone VCT in lieu of Sheet Vinly Furnish Progression VCT in lieu of Sheet Vinly Furnish Designer Essesentials VCT in lieu of Sheet Vinyl  Total Expenditures the Reporting Period  Balance of Const. Contingency Remaining  4c. Library Renovation  Total Expenditures the Reporting Period  Balance of Const. Contingency Remaining  4d. Student Services Bldg. Additional owner requested roof insulation	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	\$372,98 193,88 (19,69 (6,15 (37,61 (18,64 (15,43 (97,54 291,43 34,72 51,09 (6,00
### Balance of Const. Contingency Remaining  ### Mid Valley Campus  ### 4a. Health Professions & Science Bldg.  Delete Emergency Generator  Furnish Roppe Stair Tread at Risers & Flooring in Stairs  Furnish Touchstone VCT in lieu of Sheet Vinly  Furnish Progression VCT in lieu of Sheet Vinly  Furnish Designer Essesentials VCT in lieu of Sheet Vinyl  #### Total Expenditures the Reporting Period  ###################################	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	\$372,98 193,88 (19,69 (6,15 (37,61 (18,64 (15,43)

Total Expenditures the Reporting Period	\$	
Balance of Const. Contingency Remaining	\$	61,
4f.Parking & Site Improvements	\$	31,7
2SP-009 Additional Telecommuncation Pull Box	\$	2,1
2SP-010 Extend (1) 4" Telecommuncation	\$	3,3
2SP-11 Extend (1) spare 4" Telecommunication Conduit	\$	3,3
Total Formanditume the Departing Paried	\$	8,8
i otal Expenditures the Reporting Period	Ψ	
Total Expenditures the Reporting Period  Balance of Const. Contingency Remaining	\$	
Balance of Const. Contingency Remaining		22,
		22, <b>\$212,</b> 7
Balance of Const. Contingency Remaining Starr County	\$	22, <b>\$212,</b> 7
Balance of Const. Contingency Remaining Starr County	\$	22, <b>\$212,</b> 7
Balance of Const. Contingency Remaining Starr County	\$	22, <b>\$212,</b> 7
Balance of Const. Contingency Remaining Starr County	\$	22, <b>\$212,</b> 7
Balance of Const. Contingency Remaining Starr County	\$	22, <b>\$212,</b> 7
Balance of Const. Contingency Remaining Starr County	\$	22, <b>\$212,</b> 7
Balance of Const. Contingency Remaining Starr County	\$	22, <b>\$212,</b> 7
Balance of Const. Contingency Remaining Starr County	\$	22, <b>\$212,</b> 7
Balance of Const. Contingency Remaining Starr County	\$	22, <b>\$212,</b> 7
Balance of Const. Contingency Remaining Starr County	\$	22, <b>\$212,</b> 7
Balance of Const. Contingency Remaining Starr County	\$	\$212,7 117,0

# Review and Recommend Action on Change Orders for Use of Project Contingencies for the 2013 Bond Construction Program

- 1. Pecan Campus
- 2. Technology Campus
- 3. Mid Valley Campus

Approval of proposed change orders for use of project contingencies for the 2013 Bond Construction Projects will be requested at the May 9, 2017 Board meeting.

# **Purpose**

Projects for the 2013 Bond Construction program are in the construction stage and change orders are needed to allow the use of project contingencies within the Guaranteed Maximum Prices (GMPs) submitted by the Construction Managers-at-Risk (CM@Rs).

# **Justification**

Change orders are needed for approval to provide for items needed to complete the construction of the projects.

# **Background**

Project contingencies are provided as part of Guaranteed Maximum Price proposals submitted by the CM@Rs. GMPs are submitted by the CM@Rs at 60% construction drawings. There are two project contingencies and are based on percentages of the construction costs. Design Contingencies are included in the GMPs to allow for costs arising out of the final development and completion of the construction drawings and specifications. Design Contingencies are used at the CM@R's discretion with Owner oversight. Construction Contingencies are controlled solely at the discretion of the Owner. Both contingencies do not increase the amount of the GMPs.

On March 29, 2016, the Board of Trustees approved the delegation of authority to Broaddus & Associates to approve change orders from the use of Construction Contingencies for the 2013 Bond Construction Program. The approval amount per change order is \$5,000, with a monthly limit of \$25,000. Broaddus & Associates was also be expected to provide a contingency expenditure update to the Facilities Committee and Board of Trustees as part of their monthly update.

Below is a list of change orders with the recommended funding source:

	Funding Source			
Construction Project	Change Order Item Description	Design Contingency	Construction Contingency	Pending Buyout Savings
	Pecan Campus			
Thermal Plant	CR-43 Additional OCP insurance for December of 2016	\$257.03		
	SUBTOTAL:	\$257.03	\$0	\$0
	CR-14 Revise classroom lockset function		\$0	
North Academic Building	CR-24 Infrastructure for WiFi antennae on west wall		\$325.00	
	CR-26 Repair damage to existing street light conduit		\$395.00	
	SUBTOTAL:	\$0	\$720.00	\$0
STEM	CR-02R Site Utilities-Add dedicated transformer and relocate emergency generator		\$14,777	
Building	CR-03R Revise classroom lockset function		(\$825)	
	CR-11 Accelerate structural steel erection with second crew		\$22,555	
	SUBTOTAL:	\$0	\$36,507.00	\$0
	Technology Camp	us		
Southwest Building Expansion	Proposal Request No. 3 Grinding/polishing of existing concrete floors		\$14,988	
	SUBTOTAL:	\$0	\$14,988	\$0
	Mid Valley Camp	us		
Student Services Building Expansion	Additional Roof Insulation		\$6,000	
	SUBTOTAL:	\$0	\$6,000	\$0
And \$257.00 \$58,215.00 \$0.0				

# **Funding Source**

Funds are budgeted in the design and construction contingencies within the Guaranteed Maximum Prices for each of the 2013 Bond Construction project budgets.

Motions May 09, 2017 Page 20, 5/5/2017 @ 2:46 PM

# Reviewers

Broaddus and Associates and the design consultants for the associated projects concur with the pricing as presented in the Construction Manager's-at-Risk proposals.

# **Enclosed Documents**

Change proposals from the Construction Manager-at-Risk for each change order request.

# **Presenters**

Representatives from Broaddus and Associates will be present at the Facilities Committee meeting to present the proposed change orders.

# **Recommended Action**

It is requested that the Facilities Committee recommend for Board approval at the May 23, 2017 Board meeting, the proposed change orders for the 2013 Bond Construction projects and funding sources as presented.



# DESIGN CONTINGENCY EXPENDITURE AUTHORIZATION

NUMBER: _	DCE - 05	PROJECT NAME:	STC Pecan Thermal Plan	nt Expansion
DATE: _	May 3, 2017	PROJECT NO.:	916-150	
To: I	O Wilson Construction Co.			
-	209 East Pecan	<del></del>		
N	McAllen TX, 78502			
	REBY AUTHORIZED TO PERFORM THE FINGENCY ALLOWANCE SUM ACCORD	FOLLOWING ITEM (S) OF WORK AND TO DINGLY, AS INDICATED BELOW:	ADJUST THE	
SCOPE OF WO	RK: <u>CR - 43</u> : Additional C	OCP insurance for December, 2016		
DESCRIPTION	OF WORK:			
		ension of project's insurance coverage thru S	substantial Completion \$	257.03
			Total \$	257.03
ATTACHMENT	rs:			
		and pricing breakdown.		
ORIGINAL DES	SIGN CONTINGENCY AMOUNT			110,000.00
	Y EXPENDITURE PRIOR TO THIS AUTHOR	RIZATION		(78,128.39)
CONTINGENC	Y BALANCE PRIOR TO THIS AUTHORIZAT	TION		31,871.61
CONTINGENC	Y SUM WILL BE <i>(DECREASED)</i> BY THIS A	AUTHORIZATION	\$	
REMAINING D	ESIGN CONTINGENCY BALANCE		\$	31,614.58
ODR RECO	MMENDATION:			
By: Broaddus	& Associates	Date:		
ARCHITECT	T APPROVED:			
Ву:		Date:		
Halff & A	ssociates, Inc.			
CMR ACCE	PTANCE:			
By:		Date:		
D Wilson	Construction Co.			



NUMBER:	One (01)	PROJECT NAME:	STC Pecan Camp North Academic Bu	
DATE:	May 1, 2017	PROJECT NO.:	916-102	
	D.W.			
To:	D Wilson Construction Co.	-		
	1209 East Pecan	_		
	McAllen TX, 78502	_		
YOU ARE HI CONSTRUC	EREBY AUTHORIZED TO PERFORM THE FORTION CONTINGENCY SUM ACCORDINGLY,	DLLOWING ITEM (S) OF WORK AND TO AD, AS INDICATED BELOW:	JUST THE OWNER'S	
SCOPE OF W	ORK: Owner's Construction Co	ntingency Expenditure: CR-14, CR-24, and	CR-26	
DESCRIPTIO	N OF WORK:			
	CR-14: Revise Classroo	m lockset function to 'Secure-In-Place'	\$	Zero
		r WiFi antennae on west wall	\$	325.00
	CR-26: Repair damage t	o existing street light conduit at Inlet 36	\$	395.00
		Total	al \$	720.00
ATTACHME	NTS:			
	Subcontractor's quotes, p	ricing evalution and recommendations		
ORIGINAL O	WNER'S CONSTRUCTION CONTINGENCY AMO	DUNT	\$	162,000.00
	CY EXPENDITURE PRIOR TO THIS AUTHORIZ.		\$	-
CONTINGEN	CY BALANCE PRIOR TO THIS AUTHORIZATIO	N		162,000.00
	CY SUM WILL BE <i>(DECREASED)</i> BY THIS AUT		\$	(720.00)
REMAINING	OWNER'S CONSTRUCTION CONTINGENCY B.	ALANCE	\$	161,280.00
ODD DEC	OMMENDATION:			
ODR REC	OMMENDATION:			
By:		Date		
	s & Associates	Bate.		
ARCHITE	CT APPROVED:			
By:		Date:		
PBK, Ar	chitects			
CMR ACC	CEPTANCE:			
By:		Date:		
D Wilso	n Construction Co.			
OWNER A	CCEPTANCE:			
By:	as College	Date:		



NUMBER:		ONE (01)	PROJECT NAME:	STC Pecan Campus STEM Building - 'V'	
DATE:	N	May 1, 2017	PROJECT NO.:	916-126	
To:	D Wilson Con				
	1209 East Pec	an			
	McAllen TX,	78502			
YOU ARE H OWNER'S C	EREBY AUTHOR ONSTRUCTION (	IZED TO PERFORM THE FO	LLOWING ITEM (S) OF WORK AND TO ADJURTINGLY, AS INDICATED BELOW:	UST THE	
SCOPE OF W	ORK:	OWNER'S CONSTRUCTION	I CONTINGENCY EXPENDITURE: CR-02R, CR-	03R and CR-11	
DESCRIPTIO	N OF WORK:				
		CR-02R: Site Utilities: A	dd dedicated transformer and relocate emerge	ency generator \$	14,777.00
			m lockset function to "Secure-In-Place"	\$	(825.00)
		CR-11: Accelerate struct	tural steel erection with second crew	\$	22,555.00
			Total	\$	36,507.00
ATTACHME	NTS:	Subcontractor's quote and	pricing breakdown		
		Successive of quote and	prioring oreakdown.		
ORIGINAL O	WNER'S CONSTRU	JCTION CONTINGENCY AMO	UNT	\$	153,990.00
		E PRIOR TO THIS AUTHORIZA		\$	-
		OR TO THIS AUTHORIZATION			153,990.00
		DECREASED BY THIS AUTH		\$	(36,507.00)
REMAINING	OWNER'S CONST	RUCTION CONTINGENCY BAI	LANCE	\$	117,483.00
ODR REC	OMMENDATION:				
5500 A V 9500 SHEY (0500)			3		
Ву:			Date:		
	us & Associates				
ARCHITE	CT APPROVED:				
By:			Date:		
Boulting	ghouse Simpson Gates	, Architects			
CMR ACC	CEPTANCE:				
By:	on Construction Comp	any, Inc.	Date:		
OWNER A	ACCEPTANCE:				
By: Board of	of Trustees forSouth Te	exas College	Date:		



NUMBER:		3	PROJECT NAME:	Technology Camp Building Impr	
DATE:	N	May 3, 2017	PROJECT NO.:	N.A.	
To: E-C	on Group,	LLC			
	. Box 2999		=		
-	nburg TX 7		-		
			DLLOWING ITEM (S) OF WORK AND TO RDINGLY, AS INDICATED BELOW:	ADJUST THE	
SCOPE OF WORK:		Grinding / polishing of ex	xisting concrete floors.		
DESCRIPTION OF	WORK:				
		concrete sealer only ( Ma	oncrete floors within areas previously destachine Lab; Automation Lab; Mahine Lab of the proposed cost of \$42,988 would be the cost of work.	o; Tig Welding; Equip.	
ATTACHMENTS:		Subcontractor's quote and	d pricing breakdown.		
ORIGINAL OWNER	R'S CONSTRU	ICTION CONTINGENCY AMO	DUNT		\$ 142,074.00
CONTINGENCY EX	XPENDITURE	E PRIOR TO THIS AUTHORIZA	ATION		\$ 660.00
		OR TO THIS AUTHORIZATIO			142,734.00
		DECREASED BY THIS AUTH			\$ 14,988.00
REMAINING OWN	ER'S CONSTI	RUCTION CONTINGENCY BA	ALANCE		\$ 127,746.00
ODR RECOMM	ENDATION:				
By:	ssociates		Date:		
ARCHITECT AP	PROVED:				
By: EGV Architect			Date:	Mediter Comments	
EGV Architect					
CMR ACCEPTA	ANCE:				
By: E-Con Group,	. LLC		Date:		
OWNER ACCE	PTANCE:				
By: Board of Trust	tees forSouth Te	xas College	Date:		 



NUMBER:		1	PROJECT NAME:	Mid Valley ( Student Services	-	
DATE:	M	ay 3, 2017	PROJECT NO.:	N.A.		
To: Ska	nska USA I	Building Inc.				
390	9 Post Oak	Blvd. Suite 910				
Ho	uston, TX 7	7056				
			LLOWING ITEM (S) OF WORK AND TO RDINGLY, AS INDICATED BELOW:	ADJUST THE		
SCOPE OF WORK	:	Additional Roof Insulation	1			
DESCRIPTION OF	WORK:	Increase roofing insulation	n from 3.5" to 4.5" to meet updated Ene	ergy Code.		
ATTACHMENTS:		Subcontractor's quote and	pricing breakdown.			
		CTION CONTINGENCY AMO			\$	51,049.00
		PRIOR TO THIS AUTHORIZA OR TO THIS AUTHORIZATION			\$	51,049.00
		DECREASED BY THIS AUTH			\$	(6,000.00)
REMAINING OWN	NER'S CONSTR	UCTION CONTINGENCY BA	LANCE		\$	45,049.00
ODR RECOMM	MENDATION:					
By: Broaddus & A	Associates		Date:			
ARCHITECT A	PPROVED:					
By:			Date:			
CMR ACCEPT	ANCE:					
By:	1 Building Inc		Date:			
OWNER ACCE	EPTANCE:					
By:  Board of Tru	stees forSouth Tex	sas College	Date:			

Review and Recommend Action on Change Orders for Use of Buyout Savings and Deduction of Contingencies for the 2013 Bond Construction Program

- 1. Technology Campus Parking and Site Improvements
- 2. Pecan Campus Thermal Plant Expansion

Approval of proposed change orders for use of buyout savings for the 2013 Bond Construction Projects will be requested at the May 9, 2017 Board meeting.

# **Purpose**

The current buyout savings for the 2013 Bond Construction Project above will be reviewed and the proposed savings will be processed by submitting a change order. Buyout savings are realized when actual construction services are contracted at a lower cost than the Board approved Guaranteed Maximum Price (GMP). GMPs include Design and Construction contingency funds based on a percentage of the total construction cost. When buyout savings reduce the total construction costs, the associated contingencies are also reduced from the GMP.

The proposed Change Orders would reduce the overall GMPs due to buyout savings and associated reductions to project level Design and Construction contingencies, and the reduced costs would be transferred to the 2013 Bond Construction Program Contingency fund. Broaddus & Associates has been working with E-CON Group, LLC and D. Wilson Construction Company to determine the associated contingency savings.

# **Background**

As part of the buyout process, E-Con Group, LLC brings forward cost information to allow the acceptance of actual buyout savings for the project. They are as follows:

# 1. 2013 Bond Construction Buyout Savings

Construction Projects	Buyout Savings
Technology Campus Parking and Site Improvements	\$50,000
Site Modifications per ASI 1-Permit Additions required by the city Board approved change order on April 24, 2017	(41,102)
Total Net Buyout Savings	\$8,898

Technology Campus	<b>Board Approved</b>	Approved
Parking and Site Improvements	Date	GMP Amount
Original Total GMP Approved	6/28/2016	\$1,985,820
Previously Approved Deductive Change Order	12/13/2016	(422,246)
Revised GMP	12/13/2016	\$1,563,574
Current Proposed Deductive Change Order	5/23/2017	(8,898)
Current Revised GMP		\$1,554,676

Broaddus & Associates recommends accepting the buyout savings for a total of \$8,898 and approval of a change order for the Technology Campus Parking and Site Improvements and to re-allocate the savings to the 2013 Bond Construction Program Contingency.

As part of the buyout and close out processes, D. Wilson Construction Company brings forward cost information to allow the acceptance of actual buyout savings and deduction of contingencies for the project. They are as follows:

# 2. 2013 Bond Construction Buyout Savings and Deduction of Contingencies

Construction Projects	Design Contingencies	Construction Contingencies	Buyout Savings	Total Net Amount
Pecan Campus				
Thermal Plant				
Expansion	\$31,614.58	\$7,919.25	\$22,056.86	\$61,590.69

	Board	Approved
Pecan Campus Thermal Plant Expansion	Approved Date	GMP Amount
Original Total GMP Approved	11/24/2015	\$4,194,000
Current Proposed Deductive Change Order	5/23/2017	(61,590.69)
Current Revised GMP		\$4,132,409.31

Broaddus & Associates recommends accepting the buyout savings and deduction of contingencies for a total of \$61,590.69 and approval of a change order for the Pecan Campus Thermal Plant Expansion and to re-allocate the savings to the 2013 Bond Construction Program Contingency.

Staff has recommended that Broaddus & Associates provide a regular report on buyout savings and documentation as those savings are reallocated to the 2013 Bond Construction Program Contingency fund, and to assist the College track its overall program budget.

### **Presenters**

Representatives from Broaddus & Associates, EGV Architects, Halff Associates, E-Con Group, LLC, and D. Wilson Construction Company will be present at the Facilities Committee meeting to discuss the buyout savings and return of unused contingencies.

### **Enclosed Documents**

Broaddus & Associates has provided a summary of the current buyout savings, documents supporting buyout savings for the Technology Campus Parking and Site Improvements, and a change order for the Pecan Campus Thermal Plant Expansion.

Motions May 09, 2017 Page 24, 5/5/2017 @ 2:46 PM

# **Recommended Action**

It is requested that the Facilities Committee recommend for Board approval at the May 23, 2017 buyout savings of \$8,898 for the Technology Campus Parking and Site Improvements, buyout savings and return of unused contingencies of \$61,590.69 for the Pecan Campus Thermal Plant Expansion, and to reduce the GMP amount for the 2013 Bond Construction project as presented

# **BUY-OUT SAVINGS SUMMARY**

FACILITIES COMMITTEE MEETING OF MAY 9, 2017

# **Xochitl Ortiz**

From:

Tim Weldon

Sent:

Thursday, May 4, 2017 11:30 AM

To:

**Xochitl Ortiz** 

Subject:

Fwd: Tech Parking & Site May Buyout Savings

Pleae print

Sent from my iPhone

# Begin forwarded message:

From: Gilbert Enriquez < genriquez@econgroup.us >

Date: May 4, 2017 at 11:28:40 AM CDT

To: Tim Weldon < <a href="mailto:tweldon@broaddusassociates.com">tweldon@broaddusassociates.com</a> <a href="mailto:spring">Subject: RE: Tech Parking & Site May Buyout Savings</a>

Econ will be returning \$50,000 of buyout savings this month.

Thank you, Gilbert Enriquez

President



ENRIQUEZ CONSTRUCTION 3025 S. Sugar Road Edinburg, TX 78539 956.259.8005 956.259.8009

genriquez@econgroup.us

From: Tim Weldon [mailto:tweldon@broaddusassociates.com]

Sent: Thursday, May 4, 2017 11:23 AM

To: Gilbert Enriquez < genriquez@econgroup.us > Cc: Brian Fruge < bfruge@broaddusassociates.com > Subject: Tech Parking & Site May Buyout Savings

Gilbert,

Per our conversation yesterday afternoon, please confirm that E-Con will be returning \$50,000 in buyout savings for the Parking & Site Improvements project at the Technology Campus for the Month of May.

Thank you,

### Tim Weldon

Construction Representative Broaddus & Associates Office: 956-688-2307

Cell:

956-212-6664

# E-Con Group, LLC

# **Proposal Request #1**

Date: December 5, 2016

Job Number: 137.02

Job Name: STC Technology Campus Site & Parking Lot Improvements

TO:

Hinojosa Engineering 108 W. 18th Street Mission, Texas 78572 956.581.0143

RE: ASI #1 Site & Parking Lot Improvements

ITEM NO.	QTY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	1.00	Site Modifications to utilities and	LS	47,770.00	47,770.00
		site work per attached proposal			
2	1.00		LS	-6,668.00	-6,668.00
		per attached proposal	9.13.6.6.14.14.be	0.00	
	-			0.00	
				0.00	
	-			0.00	
	-			0.00	
	- 			0.00	
	-			0.00	
	en settementetsen er	en om allt antielnen om en verse overse missammell et behalt et allte menter en	the section of the section of	0.00	
				0.00	
	<b>-</b>			0.00	
	-			0.00	
	-			0.00	
		I		Subtotal	41,102.00
		Tax rate: %		Tax	0.00

41,102.00

Total



# PROPOSAL REQUEST

DATE:

REFERENCE: ASI No. 1 (11/11/2016)

11/15/2016

Gonzalez Enterprises, LLC

13717 E. Monte Cristo Rd. Edinburg, TX 78542

M (956) 587-2972 F (956) 765-2600

gonzalezenterprisesrgv@gmail.com

**BILL TO**: Gilbert Enriquez

ECon Group, LLC 3025 Sugar Rd. Edinburg, TX 78542 (956) 259-8005

**PROJECT:** South Texas College Technology SW Campus Site and Parking Improvements

# **COMMENTS:**

As per the revision to Site work, Sanitary, and Storm received on 11/14/2016, a proposal request has been created to match changes requested by WR Hinojosa, Project Engineer.



# PROPOSAL REQUEST

FIELD:	SITE WOR	RK			
QUANTITY	UNIT	DESCRIPTION		COST	TOTAL
1400	CY	Cut and Fill of large detention pond	\$	6.00	\$ 8,400.00
4	EA	cut and grade of small detention ponds	\$	400.00	\$ 1,600.00
300	LF	Concrete Curb	\$	12.00	\$ 3,600.00
			TOTA	<b>L</b>	\$ 13,600.00
FIELD:	STORM				
QUANTITY	UNIT	DESCRIPTION		COST	TOTAL
1	EA	Type CC Inlet (CC)	\$	3,500.00	\$ 3,500.00
4	EA	Type C Inlet	\$	3,000.00	\$ 12,000.00
1	EA	Junction Box	\$	3,500.00	\$ 3,500.00
310	LF	12" RCP	\$	45.00	\$ 13,950.00
			TOTA	<b>L</b>	\$ 32,950.00
FIELD:	SANITAR				
QUANTITY	UNIT	DESCRIPTION		COST	TOTAL
60	LF	4" Service Line	\$	12.00	\$ 720.00
1	EA	8" to 4" Wye	\$	250.00	\$ 250.00
2	EA	4"- 45 degree bends	\$	125.00	\$ 250.00
				TOTAL	\$ 1,220.00
CREDITS	3				
FIELD:	STORM				
QUANTITY	UNIT	DESCRIPTION		COST	TOTAL
225	LF	Reduction from 18" to 12" RCP	\$	6.00	\$ 1,350.00
25	LF	18" RCP	\$	51.00	\$ 1,275.00
1	EA	Type C Inlet	\$	3,000.00	\$ 3,000.00
1043	LF	Raise Elevation of Storm line; average 1'	\$	1.00	\$ 1,043.00
			TOTA		\$ 6,668.00

TOTAL:	\$ 47,770.00
CREDIT:	\$ 6,668.00
ADJUSTED TOTAL:	\$ 41,102.00

# **Change Order**

Project Name: STC Pecan – Thermal Plant	Expansion	Change Ord	der No.:	One	(01)	01) - Final				
Project No.: 916 - 150		Date:		May 3, 20	17					
Location: South Texas College, Pecan Camp	ous, Building "E	: <b>"</b>								
This Change Order Impacts PartII	Services									
To: D. Wilson Construction Company, Inc				, Contractor for t	he a	bove pro	oject;			
You are hereby authorized to make the	following chan	ges in the wo	rk under	your contract;						
Description of Work:										
It is mutually agreed that the sum of <u>Sixty-O</u> DEDUCTED from the Contract Sum. It is also and <u>Twenty-Five Cents</u> (\$7,919.25) will be I Thousand, Six Hundred Fourteen Dollars and Contingency, and <u>Twenty-Two Thousand</u> , Fi Work, as described herein. The Contract Time to the Contract Sum and Contract Time includirect, consequential, or otherwise, in any ways to the contract of the contract of the contract Sum and Contract Time includirect, consequential, or otherwise, in any ways to the contract of the contract of the contract Sum and Contract Time includirect, consequential, or otherwise, in any ways the contract of the contract Sum and Contract Time includirect, consequential, or otherwise, in any ways the contract Sum and Con	mutually agree DEDUCTED from I Fifty-Eight Cel fty-Six Dollars a ne will be adjust Ided in this Cha	d that the sun the Owner's nts (\$31,614.! Ind Eighty-Six Ied by an ADD nge Order, co	n of <u>Sever</u> Construc <u>58)</u> will be <u>Cents (\$2</u> of <u>Seven</u> nstitutes	n Thousand, Nine H tion Contingency, t e DEDUCTED from t 22,056.86) will be D ty-Seven (77) Calen full compensation t	und the s he C EDU der to th	red Nines sum of <u>T</u> CMR/Des JCTED fro Days. The De Contra	eteen D hirty-O sign om the ne adju actor, v	collars ne Cost stmer wheth	of nt er	
Type of Change: This Change Ord	er adjusts the t	otal contract a	amount			Yes	$\boxtimes$	No		
This Change Ord				ontingency		Yes	$\square$	No	_	
s stange sta	er aujusts trie e	Wiler's const	raction c	Sitting entry		103		110		
The revised Contract Work Breakdown Struc	ture is as follov	vs:								
Contract Work Breakdown Structure	Pre	vious	This	Revision			Revise	d		
1. Cost of Work:	\$	3,782,366.17	+	+ -\$22,056.86			\$ 3,760,30			
2. General Conditions:	\$	222,000.00	+	\$0.00	=	\$	22	22,000	0.00	
3. CMR / Design Contingency:	\$	31,614.58	+	-\$31,614.58	=	\$			-	
4. Construction Phase Fee:	\$	150,100.00	+	\$0.00	=	\$	15	50,100	00.0	
5. Owner's Construction Contingency:	\$	7,919.25	+	-\$7,919.25	=	\$			100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	
Construction Services Total	\$	4,194,000.00	+	-\$61,590.69	=	\$	4,13	32,409	€.31	
6. Preconstruction Services	\$	6,825.00	+	\$0.00	=	\$		6,825	5.00	
TOTAL CONTRACT	\$	4,200,825.00	+	-\$61,590.69	=	\$	4,1	39,23	4.31	
Contract Schedule Completion Dates	Pre	vious	(	This Revision calendar days)			Revise	ed		
Substantial Completion Date: Final Completion Date:	100-100-100 to 000 to 0	nber 30, 2016	+	77	=		cembe			
rinal completion bate.	Octi	ober 30, 2016	+	77	=		Januar	y 13, 2	2017	
ACCEPTED										
By:		By:								
Engineer Halff & Associates, Inc.	Da	te Cons					Date			
By:		By:								
Construction Manager at Risk D. Wilson Construction Co.	Da	te <b>OWN</b>		ees, South Texas Co	ollea	e		C	Date	

-02 Adjusted GMP	366.75 \$ 3,747,158.48	- \$ 222,000.00	- \$ 66,822.27	- \$ 150,100.00	· •	(366.75) \$ 7,919.25	(366.75) \$ 4,194,000.00	\$ 6,825.00	\$ 4,200,825.00	Fnl Adjusted GMP	6.86) \$ 3,760,309.31	- \$ 222,000.00	4.58) \$ -	- \$ 150,100.00	1 89	(7,919.25) \$ -	0.69) \$ 4,132,409.31	\$ 6,825.00	\$ 4,139,234.31
OCCE-02	မှ	s	8	s	s	€	S			CO-01 Fnl	\$ (22,056.86)	€	(31,614.58)	s	ક	69	\$ (61,590.69)		
Previous Adj	\$ 84,891.73	· •	\$ (43,177.73)	1 59	· ·	\$ (41,714.00)	\$ (84,891.73)			Previous Adj	\$ 120,466.17		\$ (78,385.42)	9	9	\$ (42,080.75)			
Adjusted GMP	3,746,791.73	222,000.00	66,822.27	150,100.00		8,286.00	4,194,000.00	6,825.00	4,200,825.00	Adjusted GMP	3,782,366.17	222,000.00	31,614.58	150,100.00	1	7,919.25	4,194,000.00	6,825.00	4,200,825.00
DCE-02	3 13,248.40 \$	- 1	(13,248.40) \$			- 8	(13,248.40) \$	\$	49	DCE-05	5 257.03 \$	9 -	(257.03) \$	٠ .	٠,	÷ -	(257.03) \$	\$	8
Previous Adj	\$ 71,643.33 \$	· ·	\$ (29,929.33) \$	\$	· ·	\$ (41,714.00) \$	\$ (71,643.33) \$			Previous Adj	\$ 120,209.14 \$	· ·	\$ (78,128.39) \$	· ·	\$	\$ (42,080.75) \$	49		
Adjusted GMP	3,733,543.33	222,000.00	80,070.67	150,100.00		8,286.00	4,194,000.00	6,825.00	4,200,825.00	Adjusted GMP	3,782,109.14	222,000.00	31,871.61	150,100.00	•	7,919.25	4,194,000.00	6,825.00	4,200,825.00
1	8	ક્ક	3) \$	ક	ક	s	3)	\$	€	4	8	ક્ક	8 (9	S	<del>S</del>	49	<b>\$</b> (9	\$	G
DCE-01	\$ 29,929.33		\$ (29,929.33)			•	\$ (29,929.33)			DCE-04	\$ 34,950.66		\$ (34,950.66)			•	\$ (34,950.66)		
Previous Adj	41,714		1	ì	1	(41,714)	\$ (41,714) \$			Previous Adj	85,258	1	(43,178)	ī	1	(42,081)			
Adjusted GMP	3,703,614	222,000 \$	110,000 \$	150,100 \$	<b>↔</b>	8,286 \$	4,194,000		4,194,000	Adjusted GMP	3,747,158	222,000	66,822	150,100	<del>\$</del>	7,919 \$	4,194,000	6,825	4,200,825
OCCE -01	\$ 41,714 \$	€>	€	€	\$	3 (41,714) \$	\$ (41,714) \$		49	DCE-03	-		Zero \$		٠ .	٠ .	49	₩.	49
Previous Adj	9						\$			Previous Adj	85,258 \$	€	(43,178)	•	\$	(42,081)	(85,258)		
	3,661,900 \$	222,000 \$	110,000 \$	150,100 \$		\$ 000'09	4,194,000 \$	6,825	4,200,825	Adjusted GMP F	3,747,158	222,000	66,822 \$	150,100 \$	· ·	7,919 \$	4,194,000	6,825	4,200,825
-	69	s	s	ω	↔	မှ	<b>↔</b>	S	G		မာ	θ	G	G	မှ	မှာ	<b>↔</b>	↔	€9
	Cost of Work	General Conditions	CM Contingency	CM Fee	Owner's Cash Allowance	Owner's Contingency	Total - Construction Service	Pre-Construction Service	Total GMP Contract		Cost of Work	General Conditions	CM Contingency	CM Fee	Owner's Cash Allowance	Owner's Contingency	Total - Construction Service	Pre-Construction Service	Total GMP Contract

C:\Users\DJowell\Documents\Pecan Th Plt\Cost\ThPlt\_Contingency Overview 2017.05.03\_eval wksht\_dj - Sheet GMP (2)

# Review and Discussion of Overview of Sources of Funds Utilized for the 2013 Bond Construction Program and Related Projects

South Texas College is in the process of constructing the 2013 Bond Construction Program projects and other related projects, as approved by the Board of Trustees.

The sources of funds budgeted to be utilized for the 2013 Bond Construction Program and other related projects are as follows:

Source of Funds	Purpose							
Bond Proceeds (and Interest Revenue)	2013 Bond Construction Program projects totaling \$159,028,940							
M&O Property Taxes	Furniture, Fixtures, and Equipment as requested by College Departments for 2013 Bond Construction Program Projects							
Transfers Unrestricted Fund to Plant Fund	Bond Program Related Projects (e.g. MV Library Renovation, NAH Thermal Plant, etc.)							

These funds have been received as follows:

Source of Funds	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017
Bond Proceeds	✓	✓		
M&O Property Taxes		✓	✓	✓
Transfers – Unrestricted Fund to Plant Fund	✓	✓	✓	✓

A description of each of the sources of funds follows below.

# 1. Bond Proceeds

Bond proceeds were generated by the issuance of Limited Tax Bonds (LTB), Series 2014 and Limited Tax Bonds (LTB), Series 2015 issued in Fiscal Year 2014 and Fiscal Year 2015, respectively.

- Bond Proceeds received for the LTB, Series 2014 and the LTB, Series 2015, totaled \$60,000,000 and \$99,028,940, respectively.
- The bonds will be amortized over 20 years from 2014 to 2034 for LTB, Series 2014 and from 2015 to 2035 for LTB, Series 2015.
- The LTB, Series 2014 and LTB, Series 2015 will fund the construction and equipping of the 2013 Bond Construction Program projects.
- Bond Proceeds are budgeted in the Unexpended Plant Fund-Bond Proceeds.
- Historically, approximately 92% 94% of costs have been capitalized as buildings over 50 years.

• The bonds will generate interest revenue.

### 2. Non-Bond Proceeds

# a. Property Taxes (Non-Bond Proceeds)

Funds generated by the M&O tax rate increase and the I&S tax rate needed to support the 2013 Bond Construction Program are Non-Bond Proceeds. The M&O property tax rate was increased to the voter approved rates effective Fiscal Year 2015.

# M&O (Maintenance and Operation) Property Taxes:

- Property taxes costs generate revenue for the purpose of funding maintenance and operation costs of the new buildings resulting from an increase of 3 cents approved by the voters in November 2013.
- The M&O tax rate increased from \$.11 to \$.14 for every \$100 of assessed taxable valuation.
- The M&O taxes revenue is budgeted in the Unrestricted Fund.
- Items with costs of \$5,000 and above will be capitalized and amortized accordingly and items with costs of under \$5,000 will be expended.

# **I&S (Interest and Sinking) Property Taxes:**

- Property taxes generate revenue for the purpose of funding bond payments resulting from 2013 Bond Construction Program, as approved by the voters in November 2013.
- The I&S tax rate for all the outstanding bonds issuance, including the 2014 and 2015, LTB Series has been \$0.045 for FY 2015, \$0.045 for FY 2016, and \$0.045 for FY 2017.
- The I&S taxes are budgeted in the Retirement of Indebtedness Fund.
- Funds generated from the I&S taxes will be used for bond principal and interest payments until the bonds are paid in full.

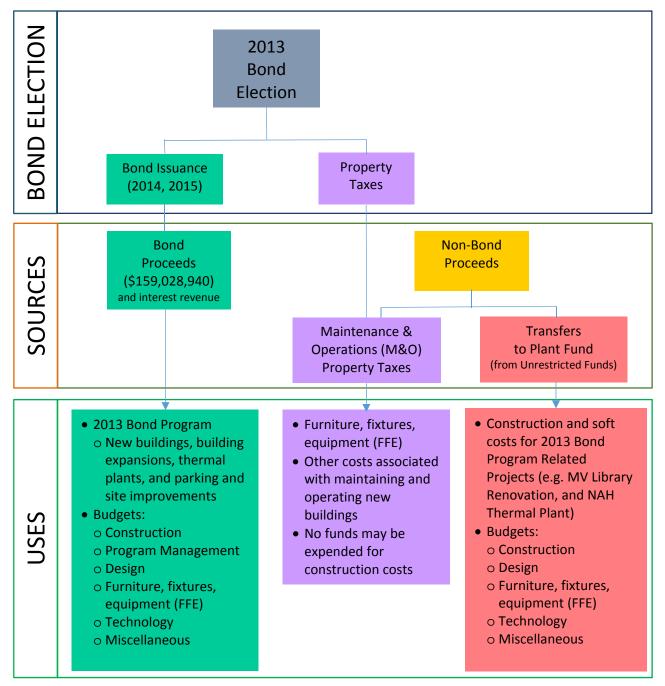
# b. Transfers to Plant Fund (Non-Bond Proceeds)

Transfers to Plant Fund consists of transfers from the Unrestricted Fund to the Unexpended Plant Fund, as approved by the Board of Trustees for Capital Improvement Projects (CIPs).

- Each fiscal year, transfers are budgeted in the College's annual operating budget. Transfers from the Unrestricted Fund to the Unexpended Plant Fund are for the purpose of funding capital improvement projects (CIPs), as approved by the Board of Trustees.
- Additional transfers may also be budgeted from the Unrestricted Fund to the Unexpended Plant Fund as a result of a budget amendment Board approved before the end of each fiscal year for the purpose of funding CIPs.

- The transfer-out is budgeted in the Unrestricted Fund.
- The transfer-in is budgeted in the Unexpended Plant Fund Non-Bond Proceeds.

The proposed sources and associated uses of revenue generated and earmarked for the 2013 Bond Construction Program and related projects are as follows:



No action is required from the Committee. This item is presented for information and feedback to staff.

Page intentionally left blank.

# Review and Recommend Action on Revised Entry Drive for 2013 Bond Construction Starr County Campus Parking and Site Improvements Project

Approval to recommend action on the revised entry drive for the 2013 Bond Construction Starr County Campus Parking and Site Improvements project will be requested at the May 23, 2017 board meeting.

# **Purpose**

The revised entry drive design of the 2013 Bond Construction Starr County Campus Parking and Site Improvements requires approval from the College for the Construction Manager-at-Risk (CMR) to provide any necessary cost changes and to continue the construction of the project.

# Background

On November 22, 2016, the Board of Trustees approved the balance of the Guaranteed Maximum Price (GMP) for the 2013 Bond Construction Starr County Campus Parking and Site Improvements project with D. Wilson Construction Company. Melden and Hunt, Inc., civil engineer for the project, has notified the project team that the original plans were based on an incorrect property survey and has since updated the plans with the corrected information. The original south entry drive that was proposed as part of the final construction plans was located incorrectly and has to be relocated north to be within the College's property. Melden and Hunt, Inc. has proposed a revised location and has provided two options regarding the intersection at the loop drive.

- Option One would leave the loop drive and parking as originally designed.
- Option Two would leave the loop drive unchanged and would create a center driving aisle in the adjacent parking lot.

The project team requests approval of one of the options in order for the project to proceed.

# Funding

Funds are available in the Construction Contingency budget within the project GMP.

Broaddus & Associates did not provide any associated costs prior to publication of the packet.

### **Presenters**

Brian Fruge, Broaddus & Associates' Associate Vice President and representatives from Melden and Hunt, Inc. will be available to present the revised entry drive location.

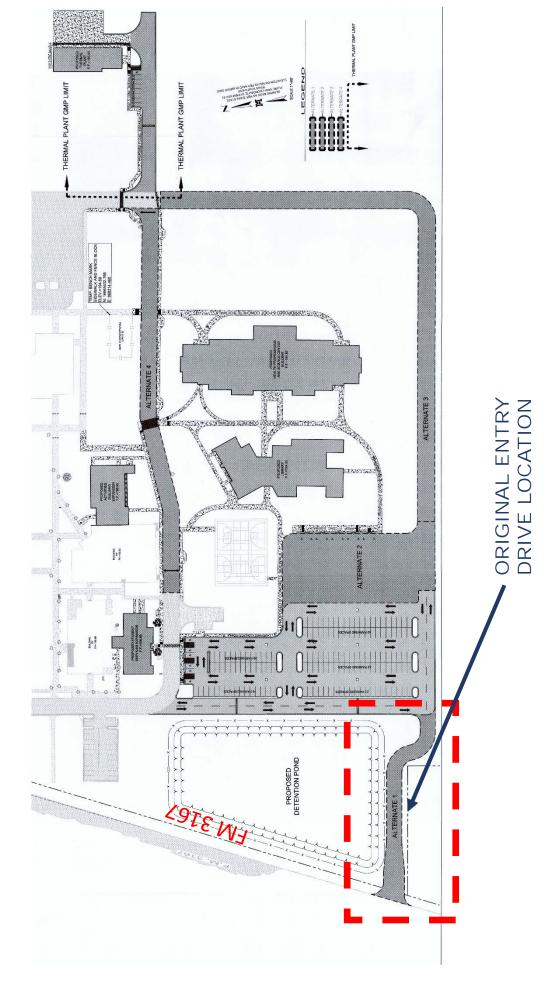
Motions May 09, 2017 Page 33, 5/5/2017 @ 2:46 PM

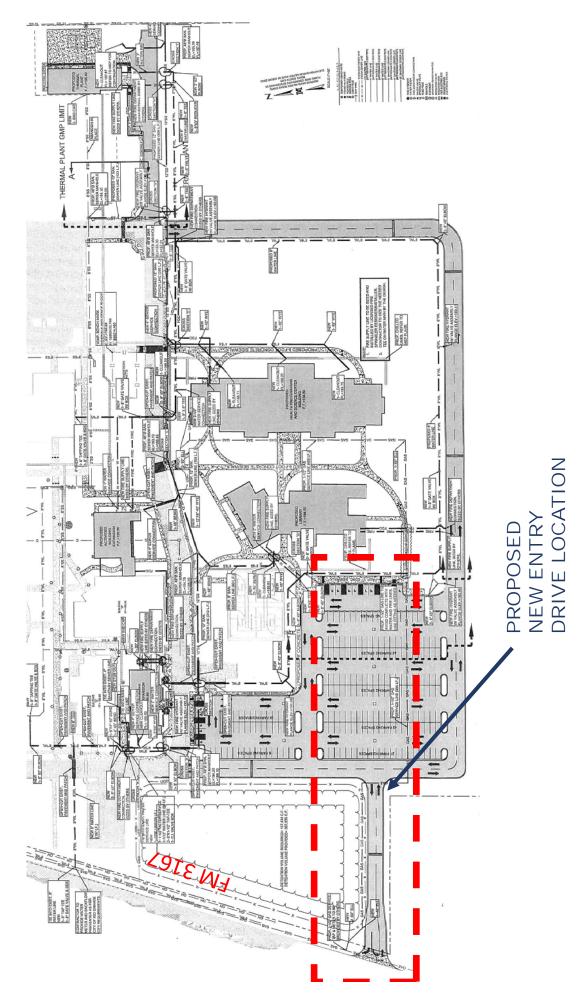
# **Enclosed Documents**

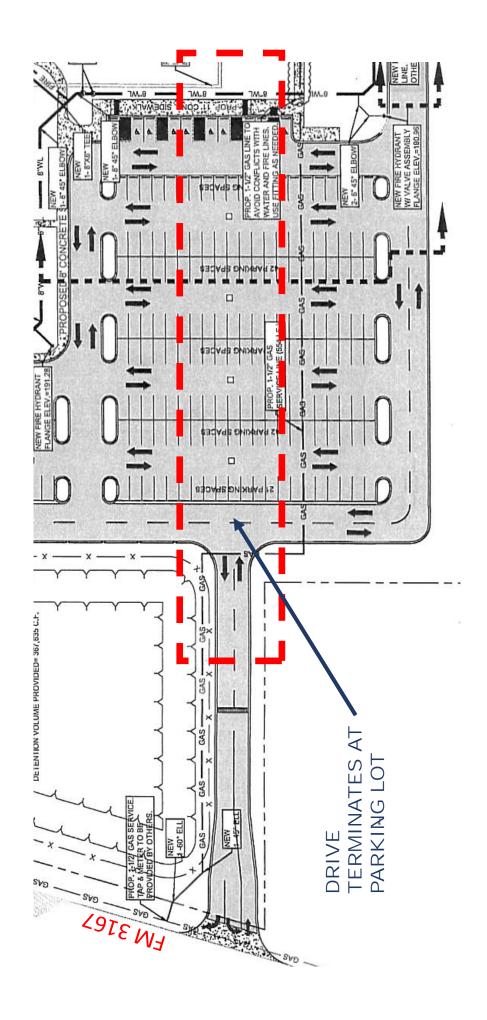
Enclosed are the original drawing and the revised drawings indicating the proposed entry drive location with the two intersection options.

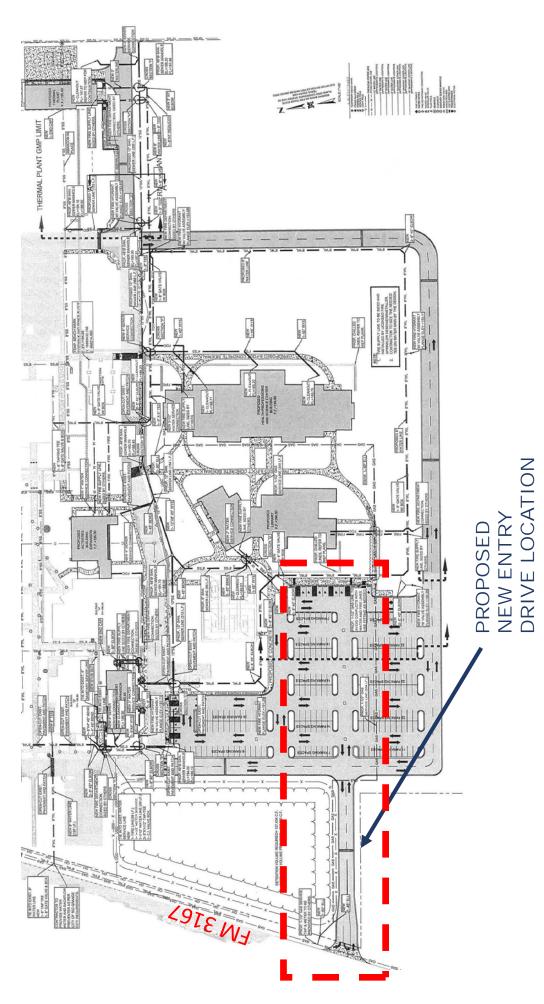
# **Recommended Action**

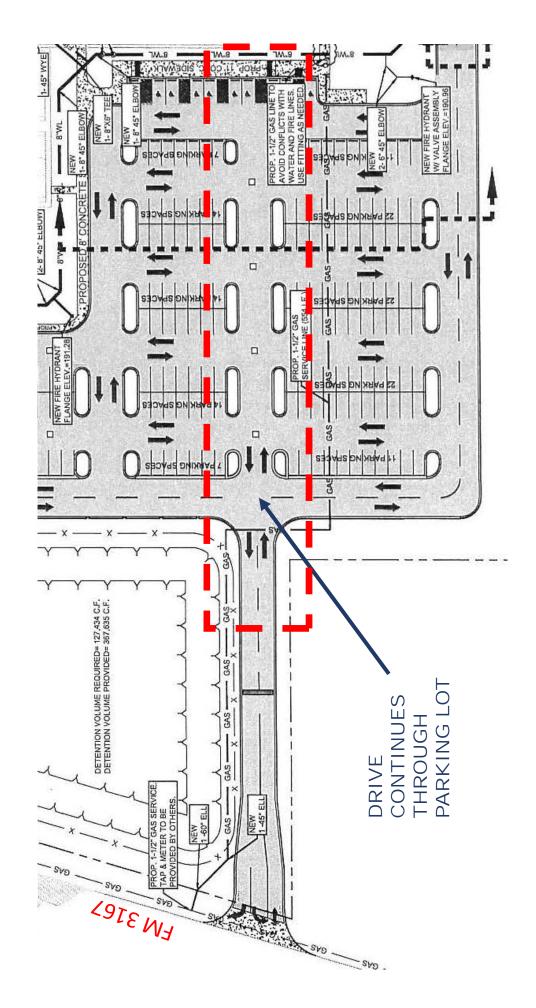
It is requested that the Facilities Committee recommend for Board approval at the May 23, 2017, the revised entry drive location for the 2013 Bond Construction Starr County Campus Parking and Site Improvements project as presented.











# Review and Action as Necessary on the 2013 Bond Construction Program Information Technology (IT) Equipment Proposed Budget and Expenditures

Approval to recommend action as necessary for the 2013 Bond Construction Program Information Technology (IT) equipment proposed budget and expenditures will be requested at the May 23, 2017 board meeting.

# **Purpose**

IT equipment is required for all projects in the 2013 Bond Construction Program at all the South Texas College Campuses. Below is a list of examples of IT Equipment:

- Computers & Computer Podiums
- Network Switches
- SFP Fiber Optics
- IP Phones & Licenses
- Wireless Access Points (WAPs)
- Printers
- Surge Protectors
- Video Cards

# Background

On February 28, 2017 the Board of Trustees approved the partial purchase of IT Bond equipment and installations for the 2013 Bond Construction Program, excluding Mid Valley Workforce Training Center, Starr County Campus Workforce Training Center, and Regional Center for Public Safety Excellence.

The total budget earmarked for IT purchases and installations is as follows:

Total - IT Purchases and Installations									
IT Budget	Budget	Amount							
Bond Budget	\$	1,512,084							
Non-Bond Proceeds Transfer to Plant Fund Budget		39,688							
Total Budget	\$	1,551,772							

Partial - IT Purchases and Installations - Budget and Actual									
Not Including Projects - MV Workforce, Starr Workforce, and RCPSE									
Actual									
IT Budget	Budget Amount	Amount	Variance						
Bond Budget	\$1,412,235	\$3,120,541	(\$1,708,306)						
Non-Bond (Unexpended Plant Fund)									
Budget	39,688	40,419	(731)						
Total	\$1,451,923	\$3,160,960	(\$1,709,037)						

De	tail Partial - IT	<b>Equipment B</b>	udget Sourc	e of Funds	
		Ac	tual Amounts		
Source of Funds	Budget Amount	Previously Approved Partial IT 2/28/17	Pending Approval 5/23/17	Total	Variance
Bond Budget					
Partial IT Purchases as of	1 412 225	1 115 050	2.004.502	2 120 541	(4.700.200)
2/28/17	1,412,235	1,115,958	2,004,583	3,120,541	(1,708,306)
Total	\$1,412,235	\$1,115,958	\$2,004,583	\$3,120,541	(\$1,708,306)
Non-Bond (Unexpended Plant Fund Budget)					
Mid Valley Campus Library Renovation	\$14,688	\$11,434	\$11,159	\$22,593	(\$7,905)
NAH Thermal Plant	25,000	13,288	4,538	17,826	7,174
Total	\$39,688	\$24,722	\$15,696	\$40,419	(\$731)
Grand Total	\$1,451,923	\$1,140,681	\$2,020,279	\$3,160,960	(\$1,709,037)

Motions May 09, 2017 Page 37, 5/5/2017 @ 2:46 PM

### **Presenters**

Brian Fruge, Broaddus & Associates' Associate Vice President, will provide and present an update to the Board regarding the 2013 Bond Construction Program Budget for IT equipment, and the impact of the recommended proposals on the bond budget.

# **Enclosed Documents**

Enclosed is a detail report of the 2013 Bond Construction Program Bond and Non-Bond IT equipment purchases and installation budget versus actual costs for each project.

# **Recommended Action**

It is requested that the Facilities Committee recommend action as necessary for the 2013 Bond Construction IT equipment proposed budget and expenditures at the May 23, 2017 board meeting as presented.

# 2013 Bond Construction Program Partial IT Equipment Budget and Actual

As of May 9, 2017

N	on-Bond Procee	ds - Transfer to	Plant Fund Bud	lget	
		uipment Budge			
	•	As of May 9, 2017			
Projects	Budget Amount	Actual Amount As of 2/28/17	Variance	Actual Amount As of 4/28/17	Variance
Pecan Campus			,	<u>,                                      </u>	
North Academic Bldg	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -		
South Academic Bldg	-	-	-		
STEM Bldg	-	-	-		
Student Activities & Cafeteria	-	-	-		
Thermal Plant	-	-	-		
Pecan Campus Subtotal	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Nursing & Allied Health Campus		<u></u>		T	
Nursing Allied Health Expansion	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -		
Thermal Plant	25,000	13,288	11,712	4,538	7,174
NAH Campus Subtotal	\$ 25,000	\$ 13,288	\$ 11,712	\$ 4,538	\$ 7,174
Mid Valley Campus					
Health Professions & Science	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -		
Library Expansion	-	-	-		
Library Renovation	14,688	11,434	3,254	11,158.80	(7,905)
Student Services Expansion	-	-	-		
Thermal Plant	-	-	-		
Mid Valley Campus Subtotal	\$ 14,688	\$ 11,434	\$ 3,254	\$ 11,159	\$ (7,905)
Technology Campus				<u>,                                      </u>	
Southwest Building Expansion	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -		
Technology Campus Subtotal	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Starr County Campus				<u>,                                      </u>	
Health Professions & Science	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -		
Starr County Campus Library Expansion	-	-	-		
Student Services Bldg	-	-	-		
Student Activities Bldg	-	-	-		
Thermal Plant	-	-	-		
Starr County Campus Subtotal	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
La Joya Jimmy Carter					
Training Labs Improvements	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -		
La Joya Subtotal	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -		
Total	\$ 39,688	\$ 24,722	\$ 14,966	\$ 15,697	\$ (731)

# **2013 Bond Construction Program** Partial IT Equipment Budget and Actual As of May 9, 2017

Bond Proceed Budget									
	Detail IT I	Equi	ipment Bud	lge	t and Actua	I			
	Netw	ork S	witches, WAPS, Pl	hon	es		Comput	ers &	Printers
Projects	Budget Amount		ctual Amount s of 2/28/17		Variance		Actual Amount as of 5/9/17		Variance
Pecan Campus									
North Academic Bldg	\$ 185,368	\$	130,348	\$	55,020	\$	389,544	\$	(334,524)
South Academic Bldg	110,181		89,858		20,323		209,679	Ċ	(189,356)
STEM Bldg	110,901		91,814		19,087		113,216		(94,129)
Student Activities & Cafeteria	47,997		27,037		20,960		36,708		(15,748)
Thermal Plant	15,854		12,479		3,375		7,080		(3,704)
Pecan Campus Subtotal		Ś	351,536	Ś	118,765	Ś		Ś	(637,461)
Nursing & Allied Health Campus	7 470,301	, ,	331,330	,	110,703	7	750,227	Ţ	(037,401)
Nursing Allied Health Expansion	\$ 251,392	\$	199,681	\$	51,711	\$	272 907	\$	(221,186)
Thermal Plant	\$ 251,392	ڔ	199,081	Ş	31,/11	Ş	272,897	ې	(221,180)
NAH Campus Subtotal	\$ 251,392	Ś	199,681	\$	51,711	Ś	272,897	\$	(221,186)
Mid Valley Campus	\$ 251,392	۶	199,081	Ş	31,711	Þ	272,897	Þ	(221,180)
Health Professions & Science	\$ 192,226	\$	141,468	\$	50,759	\$	243,789	\$	(193,031)
Library Expansion	81,646		43,464		38,182		81,770		(43,588)
Library Renovation	-		-		-		-		-
Student Services Expansion	39,746		27,568		12,178		32,627		(20,449)
Thermal Plant	22,295		11,946		10,349		3,867		6,482
Mid Valley Campus Subtotal		\$	224,447	\$	111,466	\$		\$	(250,586)
Technology Campus	,		ŕ		·		ŕ		, , ,
Southwest Building Expansion	\$ 88,867	\$	92,001	\$	(3,134)	\$	226,380	\$	(229,514)
Technology Campus Subtotal	\$ 88,867	\$	92,001	\$	(3,134)	\$	226,380	\$	(229,514)
Starr County Campus									
Health Professions & Science	\$ 113,667		\$90,082	\$	23,585	\$	163,075	\$	(139,490)
Starr County Campus New Library	63,267		52,612		10,655		41,540		(30,885)
Student Services Bldg	33,813		23,346		10,467		38,013		(27,546)
Student Activities Bldg	26,277		22,696		3,581		2,673		908
Thermal Plant	16,983		11,946		5,037		4,538		499
Starr County Campus Subtotal	\$ 254,007	\$	200,682	\$	53,325	\$	249,839	\$	(196,514)
La Joya Jimmy Carter	I								
Training Labs Improvements	\$ 11,755		\$47,612	\$	(35,857)	\$	137,188	\$	(173,045)
La Joya Subtotal	\$ 11,755	\$	47,612	\$	(35,857)	\$	-	\$	(173,045)
Total Partial	\$ 1,412,235	\$	1,115,958	\$	296,277	\$	2,004,583	\$	(1,708,306)
Projects Not Included									
Mid Valley Workforce Training	\$ 44,498	\$	-	\$	44,498	\$	-	\$	44,498
Starr County Campus Workforce Trai	27,941		-		27,941		-		27,941
Regional Center Public Safety	27,410		-		27,410		-		27,410
Total - Projects Not Included	\$ 99,849	\$	-	\$	99,849	\$		\$	99,849
Grand Total	\$ 1,512,084	\$	1,115,958	\$	396,126	\$	2,004,583	\$	(1,608,457)

# Review and Action as Necessary on the 2013 Bond Construction Program Surveillance Equipment Proposed Budget and Expenditures

Approval to recommend action as necessary for the 2013 Bond Construction Program surveillance equipment proposed budget and expenditures will be requested at the May 23, 2017 board meeting.

# **Purpose**

Surveillance equipment is required for all projects in the 2013 Bond Construction Program at all the South Texas College Campuses. Below is a list of example of surveillance equipment:

- Cameras
- Servers
- Licenses

# **Background**

The total budget earmarked for surveillance purchases and installations is as follows:

Total Surveillance Camera Purchases and Installations				
Surveillance Camera Budget	<b>Budget Amount</b>			
Bond Proceeds Budget	\$	1,534,821		
Non-Bond Proceeds Transfer to Plant Fund Budget		120,000		
Total Budget	\$	1,654,821		

Partial - Surveillance Camera Purchases and Installations - Budget and Actual				
Not Including Projects - MV Workforce and Starr Workforce				
	Budget	Actual		
Surveillance Camera Budget	Amount	Amount	Variance	
Bond Proceeds Budget	\$1,477,106	\$976,998	\$500,108	
Non-Bond Proceeds Transfer to Plant Fund				
Budget	120,000	5,972	114,028	
Total	\$1,597,106	\$982,970	\$614,136	

### **Presenters**

Brian Fruge, Broaddus & Associates' Associate Vice President, will provide and present an update to the Board regarding the 2013 Bond Construction Program Budget for surveillance, and the impact of the recommended proposals on the bond budget.

Motions May 09, 2017 Page 40, 5/5/2017 @ 2:46 PM

#### **Enclosed Documents**

Enclosed is a detail report of the 2013 Bond Construction Program surveillance equipment purchases and installation Bond Proceeds and Non-Bond Proceeds budgets and actual costs for each project.

#### **Recommended Action**

It is requested that the Facilities Committee recommend action as necessary for the 2013 Bond Construction surveillance equipment proposed budget and expenditures at the May 23, 2017 board meeting as presented.

### **2013 Bond Construction Program** Surveillance Camera Equipment Budget and Actual As of May 5, 2017

Bone	Bond Proceeds Budget							
Detail Surveillance Ca	mera l	Equipmen	t B	udget and Ac	tua	ıl		
As of May 5, 2017								
Projects	Budg	et Amount	-	Actual Amount		Variance		
Pecan Campus	ı							
North Academic Bldg	\$	186,354	\$	128,080	\$	58,274		
South Academic Bldg		95,075		59,859		35,216		
STEM Bldg		62,627		67,144		(4,517)		
Student Activities & Cafeteria		110,215		79,334		30,881		
Thermal Plant		-		26,233		(26,233)		
Parking & Site Improvements		31,735		-		31,735		
Pecan Campus Subtotal		486,006		360,648		125,358		
Nursing & Allied Health Campus	•							
Nursing Allied Health Expansion		306,383		118,025		188,358		
Thermal Plant		-		22,262		(22,262)		
		-						
NAH Campus Subtotal	\$	306,383	\$	140,287	\$	166,096		
Technology Campus								
Southwest Building Expansion		\$131,855	\$	103,925	\$	27,930		
Parking & Site Improvements		-	\$	-	\$	-		
Technology Campus Subtotal	\$	131,855	\$	103,925	\$	27,930		
Mid Valley Campus								
Health Professions & Science	\$	141,929	\$	93,162	\$	48,767		
Library Expansion		19,720		19,506		16,924		
Library Renovation		-		-		-		
Student Services Expansion		69,745		54,603		15,142		
Thermal Plant		28,760		25,689		3,071		
Parking & Site Improvements		-		-		-		
Mid Valley Campus Subtotal	\$	260,154	\$	192,960	\$	83,904		
Starr County Campus								
Health Professions & Science	\$	75,665	\$	21,369	\$	54,296		
Starr County Campus New Library		46,835		23,053		(1,768)		
Student Services Bldg		46,358		30,426		16,409		
Student Activities Bldg		19,720		10,546		35,812		
Thermal Plant		14,130		11,074		8,646		
Parking & Site Improvements		-		-		-		
Starr County Campus Subtotal	\$	202,708	\$	96,468	\$	113,395		
Regional Center for Public Safety Excellence	2							
Regional Center Public Safety		\$40,000		72,781		(32,781)		
Parking & Site Improvements		-						
RCPSE Subtotal	\$	40,000.00	\$	72,781.00	\$	(32,781.00)		
La Joya Jimmy Carter								
Training Labs Improvements		\$50,000	\$	9,930	\$	40,070		
La Joya Subtotal	\$	50,000	\$	9,930	\$	40,070		
Total Partial	\$	1,477,106	\$	976,998	\$	523,973		

#### **2013 Bond Construction Program** Surveillance Camera Equipment Budget and Actual As of May 5, 2017

Non-Bond Proceed	ds Transfe	er to P	lant Fund	Budg	et			
Detail Surveillance Ca						al		
As of May 5, 2017								
Projects	Budget Ar	nount	Actual An	nount		Variance		
Pecan Campus					,			
North Academic Bldg	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-		
South Academic Bldg		-		-		-		
STEM Bldg		-		-		-		
Student Activities & Cafeteria		-		-		=		
Thermal Plant		-		-		-		
Parking & Site Improvements		-		_		-		
Pecan Campus Subtotal	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-		
Nursing & Allied Health Campus					•			
Nursing Allied Health Expansion	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_		
Thermal Plant		25,000	7	5,972	T	19,028		
Parking & Site Improvements		_		-				
NAH Campus Subtotal	Ś	25,000	\$	5,972	\$	19,028		
Technology Campus	<del>7</del>	_5,500	7	3,372	, ,	13,028		
Southwest Building Expansion	\$							
	7	-						
Parking & Site Improvements	\$		\$		\$			
Technology Campus Subtotal	>	-	\$	-	>	-		
Mid Valley Campus	1.				Π			
Health Professions & Science	\$	-						
Library Expansion		-						
Library Renovation		95,000		-		95,000		
Student Services Expansion		-						
Thermal Plant		-						
Parking & Site Improvements								
Mid Valley Campus Subtotal	\$	95,000	\$	-	\$	95,000		
Starr County Campus	ı				ı			
Health Professions & Science	\$	-						
Starr County Campus New Library		-						
Student Services Bldg		-						
Student Activities Bldg		-						
Thermal Plant		-						
Parking & Site Improvements								
Starr County Campus Subtotal	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-		
Regional Center for Public Safety Exceller	псе							
Regional Center Public Safety				-		-		
Parking & Site Improvements		-						
RCPSE Subtotal	\$	-	\$	-	\$			
La Joya Jimmy Carter								
Training Labs Improvements	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-		
La Joya Subtotal	\$	-	<i>\$</i>	_	\$	-		
Total		20,000	\$	5,972	\$	114,028		
Projects on Hold -Not Included								
	ć		ć		ć			
Mid Valley Workforce Training	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-		
Starr County Campus Workforce Training		-	4	-		-		
Total - Projects Not Included	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-		

Grand Total	\$	120,000	\$	5,972	\$	114,028		
100								

## Review and Action as Necessary on the 2013 Bond Construction Program Furniture Proposed Budget and Expenditures

Approval to recommend action as necessary for the 2013 Bond Construction Program furniture proposed budget and expenditures will be requested at the May 23, 2017 board meeting.

#### **Purpose**

Furniture is required for all projects in the 2013 Bond Construction Program at all the South Texas College Campuses. Below is a list of examples of furniture:

- Classrooms
  - o Desks, chairs, instructor desks
- Computer labs
  - o Desks, chairs
- Offices
  - U-shape and L-shape desks
  - o Chairs
  - File cabinets
  - Bookshelves
- Cafeterias
  - Tables
  - Seating
- Libraries
  - Tables and chairs
  - Soft seating
  - Study pods
- Storage
  - o Shelves

#### **Background**

On January 31, 2017 the Board of Trustees approved the partial purchase of furniture and installations for the 2013 Bond Construction Program for the Mid Valley Campus Thermal Plant, La Joya Teaching Center, and the Technology Campus Southwest Renovation projects.

Additional partial purchases of furniture purchases and installations for the 2013 Bond Construction Program and related projects are as follows:

Total Furniture Purchases and Installations						
Furniture Budget Budget Amou						
Bond Proceeds Budget	\$	6,165,000				
Non-Bond Proceeds Transfer to Plant Fund Budget		460,000				
Total Budget	\$	6,625,000				

Partial - Furniture Purchases and Installations - Budget and Actual						
Not Including Projects - MV Workforce and Starr Workforce						
Furniture Budget Budget Amount Actual Amount Variance						
Bond Proceeds Budget	\$5,965,000	\$2,276,551	\$3,688,449			
Non-Bond Proceeds Transfer to Plant Fund						
Budget	460,000	86,728	373,272			
Total	\$6,425,000	\$2,363,278	\$4,061,722			

Detail Partial - Furniture Equipment Budget Source of Funds								
		Ac	tual Amoun	ts				
Source of Funds	Budget Amount	Previously Approved as of 1/31/17	Pending Approval 5/23/17	Total	Variance			
Bond Proceeds Budget								
Partial Furniture Purchases	\$5,965,000	\$619,610	\$1,656,941	\$2,276,551	\$3,688,449			
Total	\$5,965,000	\$619,610	\$1,656,941	\$2,276,551	\$3,688,449			
Non-Bond Proceeds Transfer to Plant Fund Budget								
Mid Valley Campus Library Renovation	\$425,000	-	\$82,785	\$82,785	\$342,215			
NAH Thermal Plant	35,000	-	3,943	3,943	31,057			
Total	\$460,000	-	\$86,728	\$86,728	\$373,272			
Grand Total	\$6,425,000	\$619,610	\$1,743,668	\$2,363,278	\$4,061,722			

#### **Presenters**

Brian Fruge, Broaddus & Associates' Associate Vice President, will provide and present an update to the Board regarding the 2013 Bond Construction Program Budget for furniture, and the impact of the recommended proposals on the bond budget.

#### **Enclosed Documents**

Enclosed is a detail report of the 2013 Bond Construction Program furniture purchases and installation Bond Proceeds and Non-Bond Proceeds budgets and actual costs for each project.

#### **Recommended Action**

It is requested that the Facilities Committee recommend action as necessary for the 2013 Bond Construction furniture proposed budget and expenditures at the May 23, 2017 board meeting as presented.

#### **2013 Bond Construction Program** Furniture Budget and Actual As of May 9, 2017

	Bond	Proceeds Budge	t							
De	tail Furniture E	quipment Budge	et and Actual							
	A	s of May 9, 2017		r						
Projects	Budget Amount	Actual Amount as of 1/31/17	Variance	Actual Amount as of 5/9/17	Variance					
Pecan Campus										
North Academic Bldg	\$ 675,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 756,065	\$ (81,065)					
South Academic Bldg	450,000	-	-	-	450,000					
STEM Bldg	550,000	-	-	-	550,000					
Student Activities & Cafeteria	500,000	-	-	-	500,000					
Thermal Plant	=	-	-	-	-					
Parking & Site Improvements	=	=	=	-	-					
Pecan Campus Subtotal	2,175,000	-	-	756,065	1,418,935					
Nursing & Allied Health Campus										
Nursing Allied Health Expansion	820,000	-	-	-	\$ 820,000					
Thermal Plant		-	-	-	-					
Parking & Site Improvements	-	-	-	-	-					
NAH Campus Subtotal	\$ 820,000	\$ -	\$ -	<i>\$</i> -	\$ 820,000					
Technology Campus										
Southwest Building Expansion	\$600,000	129,405	\$470,595	\$ 21,194	\$ 449,401					
Parking & Site Improvements	-	-	-	-	-					
Technology Campus Subtotal	\$ 600,000	\$ 129,405	\$ 470,595	\$ 21,194	\$ 449,401					
Mid Valley Campus										
Health Professions & Science	\$ 900,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 611,316	\$ 288,684					
Library Expansion	150,000	-	-	-	150,000					
Library Renovation	-	-	-	-	-					
Student Services Expansion	150,000	-	-	175,129	(25,129)					
Thermal Plant	-	8,266	(8,266)	-	(8,266)					
Parking & Site Improvements	-	-	-	-	-					
Mid Valley Campus Subtotal	\$ 1,200,000	\$ 8,266	\$ (8,266)	\$ 786,445	\$ 405,289					
Starr County Campus										
Health Professions & Science	\$ 600,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 600,000					
Starr County Campus New Library	250,000	-	_	82,367	167,633					
Student Services Bldg	60,000	-	_	-	60,000					
Student Activities Bldg	60,000	-	-	-	60,000					
Thermal Plant	-	-	_	3,943	(3,943)					
Parking & Site Improvements	-	-	_	-	-					
Starr County Campus Subtotal	\$ 970,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 86,309	\$ 883,691					
Regional Center for Public Safety Excellence		•	•	,						
Regional Center Public Safety	\$150,000	-	_	_	\$ 150,000					
Parking & Site Improvements	-			-	-					
RCPSE Subtotal	\$ 150,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 150,000					
La Joya Jimmy Carter	,									
Training Labs Improvements	\$50,000	\$481,939	\$ (431,939)	\$ 6,928	\$ (438,867)					
La Joya Subtotal	\$ 50,000	\$ 481,939	\$ (431,939)	\$ 6,928	(438,867)					
Total Partial	\$ 5,965,000	\$ 619,610		\$ 1,656,941	\$ 3,688,449					

Projects on Hold -Not Included							
Mid Valley Workforce Training	\$	100,000	\$	-	\$	100,000	
Starr County Campus Workforce Training		100,000		-		100,000	
Total - Projects Not Included	\$	200,000	\$	-	\$	200,000	

Grand Total \$	6,165,000 \$	1,656,941	\$ 3,888,449
----------------	--------------	-----------	--------------

#### **2013 Bond Construction Program** Furniture Budget and Actual As of May 9, 2017

Non-Bond Proceeds Transfer to Plant Fund Budget							
Detail Furniture E							
,	As of May 9, 2017						
Projects	Budget Amount	Actual Amount as of 5/9/17	Variance				
Pecan Campus	ı	ı					
North Academic Bldg	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -				
South Academic Bldg	-	-	-				
STEM Bldg	-	-	-				
Student Activities & Cafeteria	-	-	-				
Thermal Plant	-	-	-				
Parking & Site Improvements	-	-	-				
Pecan Campus Subtotal	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -				
Nursing & Allied Health Campus	T	T					
Nursing Allied Health Expansion	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -				
Thermal Plant	35,000	3,943	31,057				
Parking & Site Improvements	-	-	-				
NAH Campus Subtotal	\$ 35,000	\$ 3,943	\$ 31,057				
Technology Campus	I	I					
Southwest Building Expansion	\$ -						
Parking & Site Improvements							
Technology Campus Subtotal	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -				
Mid Valley Campus		I	Ī				
Health Professions & Science	\$ -						
Library Expansion	-						
Library Renovation	425,000	82,785	342,215				
Student Services Expansion	-						
Thermal Plant	-						
Parking & Site Improvements							
Mid Valley Campus Subtotal	\$ 425,000	\$ 82,785	\$ 342,215				
Starr County Campus		<u> </u>					
Health Professions & Science	\$ -						
Starr County Campus New Library	-						
Student Services Bldg	-						
Student Activities Bldg	-						
Thermal Plant	-						
Parking & Site Improvements							
Starr County Campus Subtotal	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -				
Regional Center for Public Safety Excellence							
Regional Center Public Safety		-	-				
Parking & Site Improvements	-		_				
RCPSE Subtotal	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -				
La Joya Jimmy Carter							
Training Labs Improvements	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -				
La Joya Subtotal	\$ -	\$ -	\$ - \$ 373,272				
Total		, 33,, 20					
Projects on Hold -Not Included							
	ć		<u></u>				
Mid Valley Workforce Training	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -				
Starr County Campus Workforce Training	-	-	-				
Total - Projects Not Included	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -				
Grand Total	\$ 460,000	\$ 86,728	\$ 373,272				

# Review and Recommend Action on Final Completion for the 2013 Bond Construction Pecan Campus Thermal Plant Expansion

Approval of final completion for the 2013 Bond Construction Pecan Campus Thermal Plant Expansion will be requested at the May 23, 2017 Board Meeting:

Project	Final Completion	Documents Attached
Pecan Campus Thermal Plant Expansion	Recommended	Final Completion Letter
Architect: Boultinghouse Simpson Gates Architects Construction Manager-at-Risk: D. Wilson Construction Company		

#### Pecan Campus Thermal Plant Expansion

It is recommended that final completion for this project with D.Wilson Construction Company be approved.

Broaddus & Associates, Halff Associates, and College staff visited the site and have concluded that the Construction Manager-at-Risk (CMR) has completed all items on the punchlist. The engineer recommends final completion and release of final payment in the amount of \$207,992.27 to D. Wilson Construction Company be approved. The original cost approved for this project was in the amount of \$4,194,000.

The following chart summarizes the above information:

Guaranteed Maximum Price	Net Total Additive Change Orders	Net Total Deductive Change Orders	Final Project Cost	Final Project Cost including Pre- construction Services	Previous Amount Paid	Remaining Balance
\$4,194,000	\$0	\$61,590.69	\$4,132,409.31	\$4,139,234.31	\$3,931,242.04	\$207,992.27

Representatives from Broaddus & Associates, Halff Associates, and College staff have inspected the site and confirmed that all punch list items were completed. Enclosed is a final completion letter from Halff Associates acknowledging all work is complete and recommending release of final payment to D. Wilson Construction Company in the amount of \$207,992.27.

#### **Recommended Action**

It is recommended that the Facilities Committee recommend for Board approval at the May 23, 2017 Board meeting, final completion and release of final payment for the 2013 Bond Construction Pecan Campus Thermal Plant Expansion as presented.



INNOVATIVE PROJECT MANAGEMENT AND PLANNING

May 5, 2017

Ricardo De La Garza, Director South Texas College Facilities Planning & Construction 3200 W. Pecan Blvd., N-179 McAllen, TX 78501

Re: South Texas College Pecan Campus – Thermal Plant Expansion

Dear Mr. De La Garza,

D. Wilson Construction has notified Broaddus & Associates all items related to punch list, field reports, project record documentation and deliverables, Owner's concerns and notes from a final walk-though meetings concerning South Texas College Pecan Campus — Thermal Plant Expansion have been addressed.

In concurrence with the Architect's recommendation, it is our opinion that D. Wilson Construction has fulfilled the terms of their contract on the STC Pecan Campus Thermal Plant Expansion. We therefore recommend Final Completion acceptance by Owner.

Sincerely,

Douglas S. Jowell

Sr. Construction Representative

Broaddus & Associates

# Review and Recommend Action on Revised Cooling Tower Enclosure Designs and Cost Proposal for the 2013 Bond Construction Pecan Campus Thermal Plant Expansion

Approval of the revised cooling tower enclosure design and cost proposal for the 2013 Bond Construction Pecan Campus Thermal Plant Expansion will be requested at the May 23, 2017 Board meeting.

#### **Purpose**

The metal wave design was requested by the Facilities Committee to be included as part of the cooling tower enclosure. Halff Associates and Broaddus & Associates have provided options for the revised wave design and D. Wilson Construction Company has provided cost proposals for review and approval.

#### **Background**

The schematic design of the 2013 Bond Construction Pecan Thermal Plant Expansion was approved at the July 28, 2015 Board meeting. Halff Associates provided exterior renderings showing the wave design on the cooling tower screen enclosure which was approved by the Board.

The Board approved the Final Guaranteed Maximum Price (GMP) at the November 24, 2015 Board meeting. As part of the GMP, the wave design on the screen enclosure was excluded from the GMP without clear notification to the Board. The Board has since asked that the wave design be included as part of the final construction. The project team was instructed to provide the metal wave motif at a cost not to exceed the original cost that was removed from the GMP which was \$87,964.

On March 7, 2013 the Facilities Committee was shown a revised wave design but did not meet the college's request to conceal the top portions of the cooling towers. Halff Associates was instructed to provide a design that would conceal the cooling towers and included the wave motif which was the intent based on the original approved schematic design.

Broaddus & Associates has worked with Halff Associates and D. Wilson Construction Company to receive pricing and construction options to purchase and install a metal wave product to meet the College's requirements.

Halff Associates and Broaddus & Associates have provided options and D. Wilson has provided costs for each as follows:

Pecan Campus Cooling Tower Screen Enclosur	e Options
Description	Proposed Amount
Option A– Includes the addition of three waves on existing	
panels and the addition of tower extension with curved screen	
panels	\$283,000
Option B – Includes the addition of three waves on existing	
panels and the addition of tower extension with straight	
horizontal screen panels curved screen panels	\$283,000
Option C – Includes the addition of vertical screen panels to	
extend above towers	No cost provided

#### **Funding Source**

Cost proposals will be provided by Broaddus & Associates. Funds have not been identified for this work.

#### **Enclosed Documents**

Enclosed are the original approved cooling tower schematic rendering, current photo of the cooling tower enclosure and rendering of the current options.

#### **Presenters**

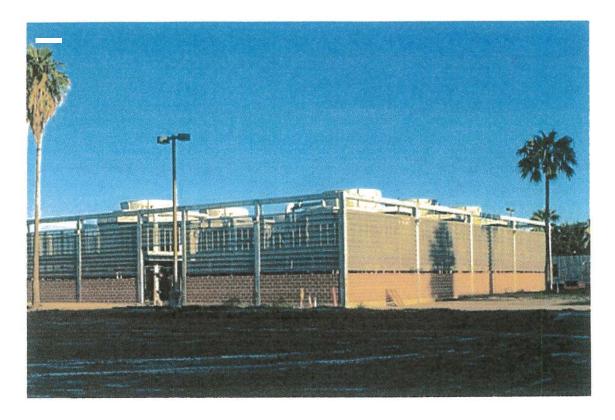
Representatives from Broaddus & Associates, Halff Associates, and D. Wilson Construction Company will be present at the Facilities Committee meeting to present the revised design options with the associated costs of the cooling tower enclosure.

#### **Recommended Action**

It is requested that the Facilities Committee recommend approval at the May 23, 2017 Board meeting, a selected option of the revised design of the cooling tower enclosure for the 2013 Bond Construction Pecan Campus Thermal Plant Expansion as presented.



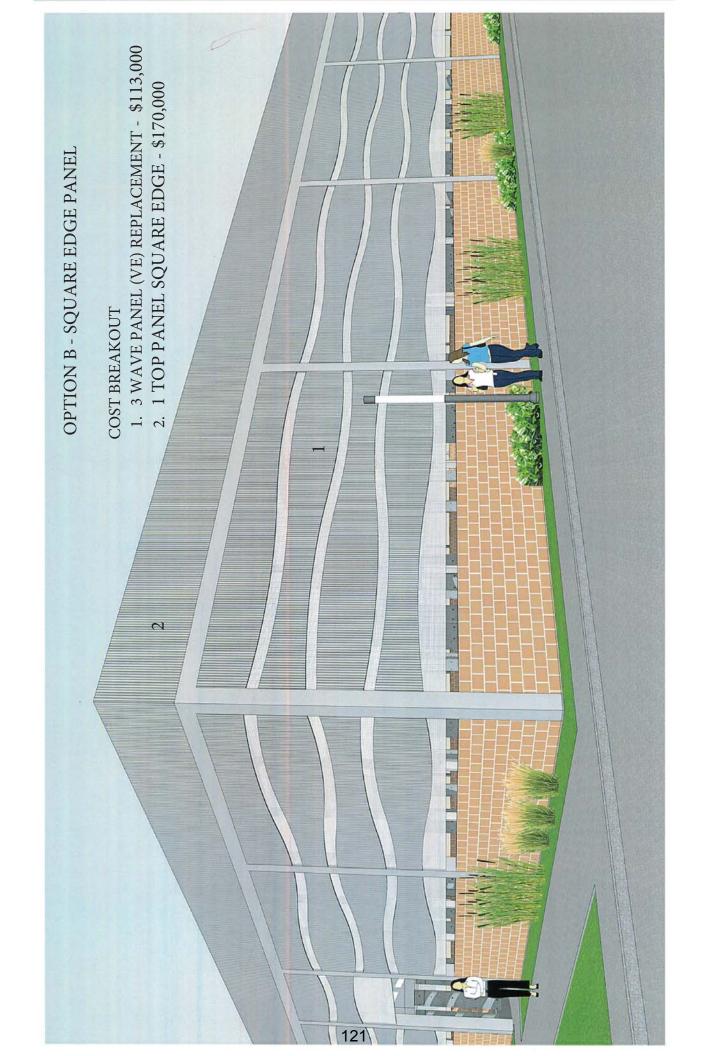
## Elevation of Exiting Chiller Yard

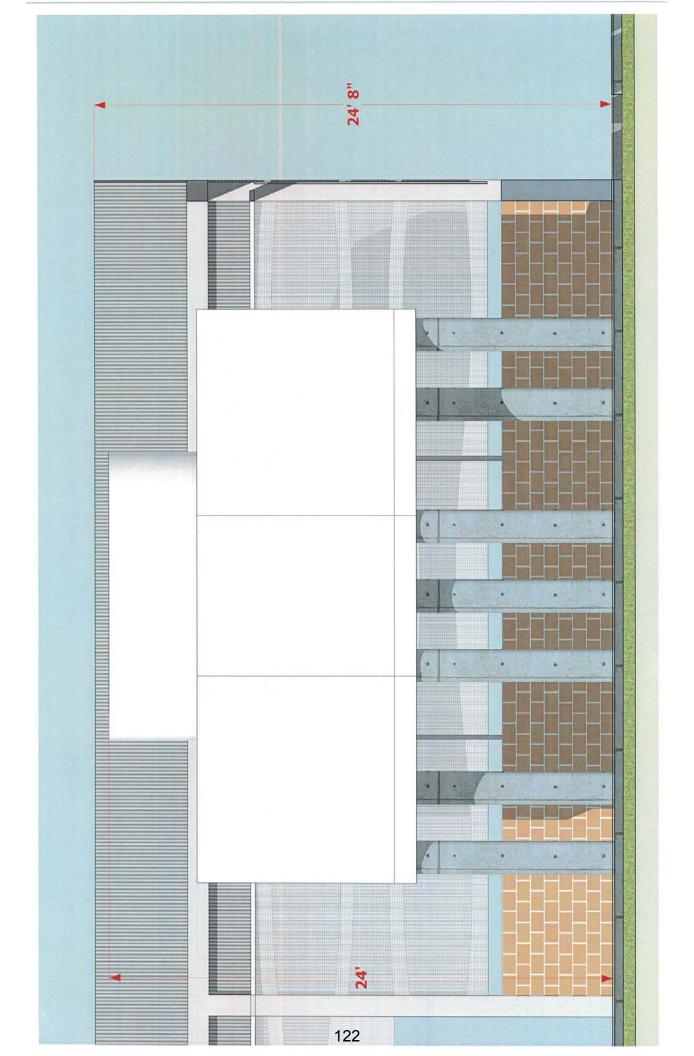




# 1. 3-WAVE (VE) REPLACEMENT PANEL \$113,000 2. -1 FREE FORMED TOP PANEL \$ 170,000 COST BREAKOUT 120

**OPTION A - FREE FORMED TOP PANEL** 



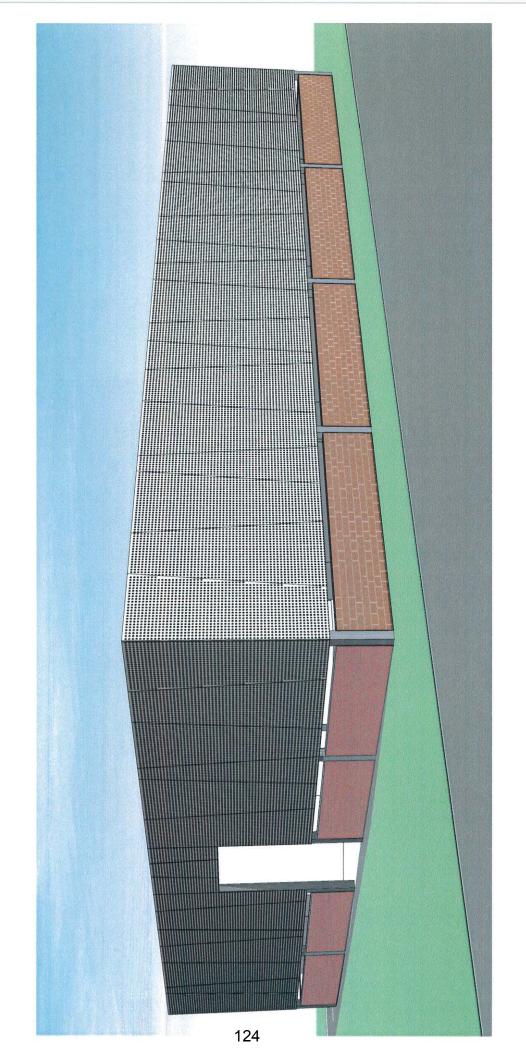












# Review and Recommend Action on Balance of Guaranteed Maximum Price for the 2013 Bond Construction Regional Center for Public Safety Excellence Parking and Site Improvements

Approval of the Balance of the Guaranteed Maximum Price (GMP) for the 2013 Bond Construction Regional Center for Public Safety Excellence Parking and Site Improvements will be requested at the May 23, 2017 Board meeting.

#### **Purpose**

A Guaranteed Maximum Price is the method used by the Construction Manager-at-Risk (CM@R) to present their proposed construction cost to provide the Owner with a complete and functioning project.

#### Justification

The balance of the GMP is necessary for the CM@R to begin with the remaining work to meet their overall construction schedule. Dannenbaum Engineering Company-McAllen, LLC has submitted the 60% set construction documents with enough information regarding the proposed construction work of the project.

#### Background

Dannenbaum Engineering Company-McAllen, LLC has completed the 60% set of construction documents for the project necessary for the CM@R to provide the final GMP for review by the project team and approval by the College's Board of Trustees. Approval of the balance of the GMP will allow for the construction to continue and is in an effort for the CM@R to meet their overall construction schedule.

On February 28, 2017, the Board of Trustees approved a Partial GMP for the Vehicle Skills Pad work for \$1,140,000 with Noble Texas Builders Construction Company (CMR). Funds for the Vehicle Skills Pad are in the Non-Bond Construction budget from the Texas Department of Public Safety for fiscal year 2016-2017. The CMR has now provided the Balance of the GMP for the remaining civil work in the amount of \$1,893,398.

Funding Source	Bond Proceeds	Non-Bond Proceeds	Total
Budget	\$200,000	500,000	\$700,000
GMP	1,393,398	500,000	1,893,398
Variance	(\$1,193,398)	0	(\$1,193,398)

The CMR has proposed deductive alternates for consideration. Some of the alternates are proposed to be reallocated to the Vehicle Skills Pad budget.

#### **Deductive Alternates:**

1 - Hurricane fence in lieu of Cedar Fence for the Housekeeping Pad	\$	4,859.00
Note: This fence is not part of the transfer to Vehicle Skills Pad (VSP)	budg	et

2 - Public Access Road from Dumpster Pad to Vehicle Skills Pad, Storm line included (*Transfer to VSP Budget*) \$ 133,669.00

3 - Manual Steel Gate Allowance (*Transfer to VSP Budget*) 7,250.00

4 - Detention Pond Volume that will be retained for the Vehicle Skills Pad (*Transfer to VSP Budget*)

10,812.00

5 - Landscape and Irrigation around Vehicle Skills Pad, Allowance (Transfer to VSP Budget)

20,000.00

**Total Amount Proposed to be Transferred to VSP Budget** 

<u>\$171,731.00</u>

The current Construction Cost Limitation (CCL) for the 2013 Bond Construction Regional Center for Public Safety Excellence Parking and Site Improvement project is \$700,000. Funds are budgeted in the 2013 Bond Construction budget for fiscal year 2016-2017 and in the Non-Bond Proceeds – Transfer to Plant Fund budget for fiscal year 2016-2017.

Additional funds are required from the Non-Bond Construction budget in the amount of \$1,193,398 to cover the budget shortfall. This amount will be added to the College's projected non-bond expenditure commitment to fund current budget shortfalls. Broaddus and Associates has previously stated that future bond buy out savings and unexpended design and construction contingency funds could be used to cover budget shortfalls. However, those savings are not yet realized at this time and currently the College's risk exposure is unknown.

#### Reviewers

The Balance of the GMP has been reviewed by Broaddus and Associates, and concurs with the pricing as presented in the Construction Manager-at-Risk's proposal.

#### **Enclosed Documents**

A memorandum from Broaddus and Associates and a description of the GMP submitted by Noble Texas Builders Construction Company are enclosed.

#### **Presenters**

Representatives from Broaddus and Associates, Dannenbaum Engineering Company-McAllen, LLC Engineering, and Noble Texas Builders Construction Company will be present at the Facilities Committee meeting to present the proposed Balance of the Guaranteed Maximum Price.

#### **Recommended Action**

It is requested that the Facilities Committee recommend for Board approval at the May 23, 2017 Board meeting, the Balance of the Guaranteed Maximum Price (GMP) in the amount of \$1,893,398 with Noble Texas Builders Construction Company for the 2013 Bond Construction Regional Center for Public Safety Excellence Parking and Site Improvements as presented.



#### **MEMORANDUM**

**To:** Ricardo de la Garza, Associate AIA, Director, FP&C

**From:** Gilbert Gallegos AIA, Senior Vice President

**Date:** May 2, 2017

Subject: 2013 Bond Regional Center for Public Safety Excellence Parking and Site Improvements – Balance

of Guaranteed Maximum Price (GMP) from Noble Texas Builders

**Re:** 2013 Bond Construction Program – Regional Center for Public Safety Excellence Parking and Site

Improvements

Broaddus & Associates is pleased to request approval of the Balance of the Guaranteed Maximum Price (GMP) for the South Texas College 2013 Bond Construction Regional Center for Public Safety Excellence Parking and Site Improvements. This GMP will include the parking lot, driveways, detention pond, all utilities up to 5 feet outside the building, landscape and irrigation, and other systems needed for the function of the facility. The GMP for Regional Center for Public Safety Excellence Parking and Site Improvements Project includes all the materials and labor for the project scope. The pricing is based on a 60% drawings designed by Dannenbaum Engineering Company-McAllen, LLC.

Broaddus & Associates has reviewed the Balance of the GMP for the 2013 Bond Construction Regional Center for Public Safety Excellence Parking and Site Improvements and concurs with the pricing in the Construction Managerat-Risk's proposal. We therefore request that the Facilities Committee consider recommending to the Board of Trustees approval of this proposal as presented.





Regional Center for Public Safety Excellence -Site Phart, Texas Phase I 60% CD Set

Estimate date May 3, 2017

Delgado
Juan
Estimator:

Div	Description			sf	Comments
00	Procurement & Contracting Requirements	₩	<del>1</del>	1	
01	General Requirements	€	114,656 \$	5.91	
03	Existing Conditions	€9	1,216 \$	90.0	
03	Concrete	€9	136,133 \$	7.02	
04	Masonry	₩		0.58	
02	Metals	€9	<del>69</del>	- none	
90	Wood, Plastic, & Composites	€9	<del>62</del>	- none	
07	Thermal & Moisture Protection	€9	<del>t/2</del>	- none	
80	Openings	€9	<del>52</del>	- none	
60	Finishes	€		- none	
10	Specialties	€9	8,250 \$	0.43	
11	Equipment	€9	<del>t/2</del>	- none	
12	Furnishings	€9	<del>62</del>	- none	
13	Special Construction	€	<del>62</del>	- none	
14	Conveying Equipment	€9		- none	
21	Fire Suppression	€9	21,440 \$	1.11	
22	Plumbing	€	<del>€2</del>	- none	
23	HVAC	<del>69</del>	<del>59</del>	- none	
22	Integrated Automation	€9		- none	
26	Electrical	€		3.87	
27	Communications (Voice and Data rough-in in elect)	€9	16,290 \$	0.84 Communication Ductbank	tbank
28	Electronic Safety & Security	€		- none	
31	Earthwork	₩	517,655 \$	26.68	
32	Exterior Improvements	₩	168,251 \$	8.67	
33	Utilities	₩	600,374 \$	30.95	
		€9			
		₩	1		
	Subtotal	<del>1/2</del>	1,670,545 \$	86.11	
	Contractor's Construction Contingency	2.00% \$	37,868 \$	1.95	
	Contractor's Design Contingency	1.52% \$	28,780 \$	1.48	
	Subtotal	€	1,737,192 \$	89.55	
ļ	General Conditions $4.75\% \times \text{GMP}$	4.75% \$	89,936.40 \$	4.64	
	Subtotal	<del>49</del>	1,827,129 \$	94.18	
	Construction Managers Fee 3.5% x GMP	3.50% \$	66,269 \$	3.42	
		T-1-1	4 000 000 1	07.00	

(133,669) (7,250) (10,812) (20,000)

₩ ₩ ₩

Manual Steel Swing Gate Allowance Detention Pond Volume that will be retained for the skills pad Landscape and Irrigation around Skills Pad, Allowance

ω 4 го

Deductive Alternates
Hurricane Fence in lieu of Cedar Fence
Public Access Road from Dumpster Pad to Skill Pad,
Storm line included

7 7

(4,859)



Regional Center for Public Safety Excellence -Site Pharr, Texas 60% CD Set

60% CD Set						
Estimate date May 3, 2017 Estimator: Juan Delgado	17	<b>19,400</b> sf		1,670,545	1,670,545	1,670,545
				Item	Section	Division
Div. Specification	Description	Quantity Unit	Unit Cost	Total	Total	Total Remarks
<b>1</b> 0	GENERAL RECOIRENTS					
	Building Permit					
	Current Site Cleanup Lavout and dimensional controls	12 mos	3,680.00	\$ 44,160		
	Final Cleanup	1 ls		\$ 40,800		
	General Requirements			€	114,656	
	GENERAL REQUIREMENTS				₩	114,656
02	EXISTING CONDITIONS					
02 41 00	Site demolition Demolition of Existing Curb Site demolition	152 If	8.00	\$ 1,216	1 216	
129	EXISTING CONDITIONS			P	<del>₩</del>	1,216
03	CONCRETE					
	Light Pole Bases		1,50			
	Concrete Aprons					
	Dumpster Storage Area					
	Curb and Gutter	4,697 If		ш,		
	Truncated Domes		\$ 14.00	\$ 1,960		
	Curb Kamps	13 ea	\$ 325.00	4,225		
	CONCRETE			<del>62</del>	136,133 \$	136,133
4	MASONRY					
	Block Wall at Dumpster Area	752 sf	\$ 15.00	\$ 11,280		8' CMU - Burnish Block
	MASONRY	ı	· ·	₩ '	11,280 \$	11,280
05	METALS					
	METALS				₩.	
90	WOOD, PLASTICS, AND COMPOSITES WOOD, PLASTICS, AND COMPOSITES				€9	
20	THERMAL AND MOISTURE PROTECTION THERMAL AND MOISTURE PROTECTION				€9	
80	OPENINGS					



Regional Center for Public Safety Excellence -Site Pharr, Texas 60% CD Set

60% CD Set	I.	•	37 OOF OF		0000	0000	Б С С	
Estimator: Juan Delgado			19,400 SI		1,0/0,243	1,070,040	1,070,343	
Div. Specification	Description		Quantity Unit	Unit Cost	Total	Section	Division Total Re	Remarks
		OPENINGS				₩.		
	FINISHES	FINISHES				₩		
	<b>SPECIALTIES</b> Cedar Fence Cedar Gate		400 lf 1 ea	\$ 16.50	\$ 6,600 \$ 1,650	8,250		
		SPECIALTIES				₩.	8,250	
	EQUIPMENT	EQUIPMENT				<del>49.</del>		
	FURNISHINGS	FURNISHINGS				₩		
	SPECIAL CONSTRUCTION S	SPECIAL CONSTRUCTION				₩		
	CONVEYING EQUIPMENT							
	ŭ	Conveying equipment				<del>49.</del>		
	FIRE SUPPRESSION							
	6" DR 18/ C900 Certified Underground Line 12" Steel Casing	rground Line FIRE SUPPRESSION	- 224 If 20 If	8 85.00 8 120.00	5 19,040 \$ 2,400 \$	21,440 \$	21,440	
	PLUMBING	PLUMBING			€9	<del>69</del>		
	HVAC	HVAC		1	· ·	<del>49.</del> '		
	ELECTRICAL Light Poles and Conduit	ELECTRICAL	15 ea	\$ 5,000.00	75,000	75,000 \$	LED Visioner Fixtures <b>75,000</b>	S.
	COMMUNICATIONS							



60% CD Set

Regional Center for Public Safety Excellence -Site Pharr, Texas

As shown on T0.01 (60% Drawings from W. Concrete only at pull box areas (3 ea) 4'x4'x4' vault 2" Asphalt 2" Asphalt 2" Asphalt 16,290 Division 16,290 \$ 15,057 84,450 105,918 Section Total <del>10</del> 69 2,040 3,000 4,650 27,216 23,670 4,312 5,490 20,710 1,453 30,968 43,290 2,005 2,319 500 280 2,100 15,324 2,850 2,405 425 1,625 6,600 18,240 Item Total 4,650.00 \$ €9 €9 €9 €9 € €9 € €9 € ₩ €9 € \$ 00.06 €9 €9 € €9 € € €9 15.00 \$ 28.00 16.50 102.00 28.00 90.00 190.00 85.00 0.75 100.00 350.00 325.00 90.00 190.00 3.25 28.00 3.25 1.25 70.00 190.00 3.25 Unit Cost Unit ea Ъ 띰 Ъ Th д Η  $^{\rm cy}$ H  $^{\rm cy}$  $^{\rm cy}$ 19,400 sf  $_{\rm sy}$  $_{\rm sy}$  $_{\rm sy}$  $^{\rm cy}$ ea Ή ea ea ea ea 154 200 972 263 740 1,106 481 400 96 4,715 109 447 2,673 1,855 20 12 Quantity COMMUNICATIONS ELECTRONIC SAFETY AND SECURITY Roadway-Public Access Roadway-Secondary Access Parking Lot ELECTRONIC SAFETY AND SECURITY Three 4" PVC Conduit Ductbank Lime Treat (Exist Material) (8") Lime Treat (Exist Material) (8") Lime Treat (Exist Material) (8") Lime (Hydrated Lime Slurry) Lime (Hydrated Lime Slurry) Lime (Hydrated Lime Slurry) 3000 psi concrete encasing Roadway-Secondary Access Trenching for ductbank Roadway-Public Access Crosswalk Striping D-GR HMA TY-D D-GR HMA TY-D D-GR HMA TY-D Traffic Arrows HC Symbol EARTHWORK Parking Lot Car Stops Stop Sign Flex Base Flex Base Flex Base Fire Lane Striping Description HC Sign Vaullt Estimate date May 3, 2017 Estimator: Juan Delgado Div. Specification

Fill

Page 3 of 5

8

Page 4 of 5



Regional Center for Public Safety Excellence -Site Pharr, Texas 60% CD Set

Estimate date May 3, 2017 Estimator: Juan Delgado Div. Specification		<b>19,400</b> sf		1,670,545	1,670,545	1,670,545
Div. Specification						
Div. Specification				Item	Section	Division
	Description	Quantity Unit	it Unit Cost	Total	Total	Total Remarks
	Strip Area 3"	6,839 cy		18,807		
	Fill	35,200 cy	\$ 5.30			Existing soils will be spread on site
	Excavation	35,621 cy		106,863		Existing soils will be spread on site
	Fill			€2	312,230	
	EARTHWORK				₩.	517,655
32	EXTERIOR IMPROVEMENTS					
	Landscape and Irrigation Allowance	1 AI	\$ 100,000.00 \$	100,000		Allowance
	Sidewalks			€9	100,000	
	4" Concrete Sidewalk	13,788 sf	\$ 4.95	68,251		
	Sidewalks			€	68,251	
13	EXTERIOR IMPROVEMENTS				₩.	168,251
32ຶ	UTITIES					
8	Storm					
	RC Pipe-15"	394 If	\$ 00.22	10 638		
	RC Pipe-18"		\$ 52.00			
	RC Pipe-24"	JI 909	\$ 75.00			
	24" RCP 45 Bends	3 еа	\$ 1,100.00			
	RC Pipe-48"	87 Lf	\$ 165.00 \$	14,355		
	3'x2' CONC Box	291 Lf	\$ 145.00 \$			
	4'x2' CONC Box	970 Lf		160,050		
	Type A curb inlet	8 ea		26,800		
	Type C grate inlet	4 ea		10,400		
	ManHole	3 еа	€2	15,000		
	S.E.T (24" RCP)	2 ea	1,200.00 \$	2,400		
	S.E.T (4'x2' Box)	1 ea	\$ 400.00 \$	400		
	Flap Gate (24")	1 ea	\$ 5,500.00 \$	5,500		
	RCP (45 Elbow)	4 ea	\$ 1,850.00 \$			
	RCP CAP (15")	1 ea	\$ 550.00 \$			
	Type Inlet (Mod)	3 еа	3,100.00 \$	9,300		
	Levee Crossing Backfill Compaction	150 lf	\$ 150.00	22,500		
	Storm	,	€ <u>0</u>	<del>62</del>	398,910	
	Sanitary Sewer	٠		,		
	12 " SDR-26	325 Lf	\$ 38.00	12,350		
	6 " SDR-26		\$ 23.00			
	MH for new SS Line		\$ 7.200.00			

Page 5 of 5



Regional Center for Public Safety Excellence -Site Pharr, Texas

60% CD Set

1,670,545 600,374 Division Total 1,670,545 \$ 53,425 148,039 Section Total Check = 0 Check = 01,670,545 \$ 3,900 6,400 6,600 2,400 350 1,300 15,392 9,372 27,375 10,260 5,940 300 11,000 240 2,000 14,600 5,400 6,500 3,000 400 4,500 11,200 Item Total 12.00 \$ <del>69</del> <del>69</del> €9 €9 € €9 € € €9 € €9 €9 € ₩ € € €9 1,350.00 \$ \$ 00.08 2,000.00 \$ 7,300.00 \$ \$ 00.008 950.00 260.00 22.00 26.00 37.50 165.00 95.00 250.00 100.00 3,250.00 3,200.00 6,600.00 1,450.00 175.00 200.00 5,500.00 2,800.00 450.00 4,500.00 Unit Cost ea ea If ea **19,400** sf ea ea ea Ľ Ľ Ľ Ľ Ιť ea 325 108 426 730 36 592 12 Quantity Direct Cost Subtotal UTILITIES Water Sewer Connect to existing 18" & 12" 2" Meter Box with Fittings 18" x 12" Tapping Sleeve Water Main - PVC 2 1/2" Connect to Existing MH 6" Ductile Iron 45 Bend Trench Excavation Plan 6" Ductile Iron 90 Bend 2" Ductile Iron 90 Bend Water Main - PVC 12" Water Main - PVC 6" Backflow Preventor 12" Steel Casing 22" Steel Casing 2" Copper Line 2" Water Meter 12" x 12" TEE Fire Hydrants 6" Gate Valve 12" PVC CAP 12" x 6" TEE 6" Cleanout 6" 45 Bends 6" (45 bend) Description Estimate date May 3, 2017 Estimator: Juan Delgado Div. Specification



May 3, 2017

Tammy Tijerina
Project Manager
Broaddus & Associates

RE: Assumptions and Clarifications for South Texas College Regional Center for Public Safety Excellence Building.

Ms. Tijerina,

Enclosed you will find Assumptions and Clarifications for STC Regional Center for Public Safety Excellence 60% Construction Documents Civil Drawings submitted by Dannembaum Engineering on March 31, 2017. The GMP includes only Phase I improvements. For the estimates, Noble Texas Builders was to include our contractual General Conditions set at 4.75%, Contractor's Construction Contingency set at 2%, Contractor's Design Contingency set at 1.52% and Constriction Manager's Fees set at 3.5%.

#### I. INCLUSIONS

# Assumptions and Clarifications for STC RCPSE Civil Engineering, Site Lighting, Landscape and Irrigation.

#### **General Requirements**

- Current Building Cleanup for the duration of the project.
- Building Permit cost.
- Silt Fence and Construction Entrance (SWPPP will be incorporated in the Skills Pad Package)
- Layout and dimensional control for the building.

#### **Existing Conditions**

• Demolition of existing curb. Approximately 152 Lf.

#### Concrete

- One typical Electrical transformer pad with piers as specified by Magic Valley Electric.
- Fifteen, 24" diameter x 15' deep concrete light pole bases.
- Concrete Aprons
- 6.5" Thick Concrete Dumpster Storage Area, 94' x 50'.
- Curb and Gutter

#### Masonry

8" CMU wall on east side of the dumpster storage area only. This wall is to be 8' in height.

#### Fencing

• 8' Cedar Fence on three sides of the Dumpster/Storage Area. An Alternate for Hurricane fence is provided.

#### Fire Suppression

- Approximately 224 Lf of 6" DR 18/C900 Underground Certified Fire line.
- 12" Steel Casing for running fire line under street.
- One Fire Department Connection

#### Electrical

• Fifteen LED Visioner Parking Lot Fixtures at Parking Lot.

#### **Communications**

- Approximately 400 Lf of Three 4" conduits for data duct bank. Concrete only at pull box areas.
- As shown on sheet T0.01 from 60% drawings provided by WHJW.

- Approximately 3 pull boxes.
- One 4'x4'x4' concrete vault with double hinge.

#### **Earthwork**

- Roads, Parking and Building Pad areas to be stripped 3".
- Based on Raba Kistner's Geo Technical report dated November 7, 2016.
- New pond fill will be reutilized on site.
- This estimate is based on obtaining the fill from the site, by increasing the pond size, and distributing for Phase I.
- If fill must be imported to the site, cost per CY is estimated at \$12.50/CY.

#### **Exterior Improvements**

- Landscape and Irrigation Allowance of \$100,000 is assumed.
- 4" Thick, 3,000psi concrete sidewalks.
- Skills Pad not part of this GMP.
- 2" thick Asphalt parking lots.
- 2" thick Asphalt Public and Access roads.
- 6.5" Concrete Aprons at the entrance of the parking lots.
- Parking Striping with non-thermoplastic paint.

#### **Utilities**

- Connect to existing 12" water line located at PSJA property per Overall Water Line Layout drawing.
- Two Fire Hydrants.
- Two 2" Water Meters.
- Two 6" Back Flow Preventers.
- Sanitary Line as shown on Overall Sanitary Sewer Layout drawing.
- New Sanitary Line will be connected to existing Sanitary line located at PSJA property.
- Four Man Holes for the new Sanitary Line

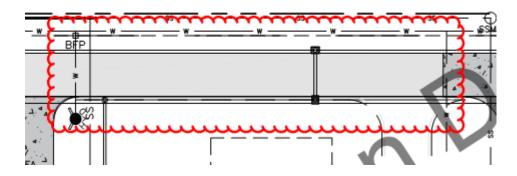
#### **Deductive Alternates**

• 1 - Hurricane Fence In lieu of Cedar Fence

=(\$ 4,859)

2 - Public Access Road from Dumpster Pad Area to Skill Pad, Storm drain included

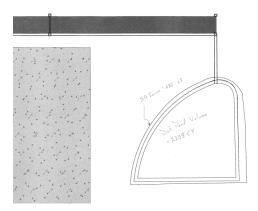
=(\$133,669)



• 3 - Manual Steel Swing Gate, similar to car dealership gate

=(\$7,250)





5 - Landscape and Irrigation Allowance around skills pad

=(\$20,000)

#### **List of Drawings**

- -60% Construction Documents
- -Sheet Index & General Abbreviations
- -3- Project Layout & Benchmark Location
- -4 -General Construction Notes
- -5 -Summary of Water
- -6 -Summary of San Sewer
- -7 -Summary of Paving
- -8- Summary of Grading
- -9- Summary of Drainage
- -10-Summary of Signage and Striping
- -11- Summary of Lighting
- -13- Summary of Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan
- -Overall Water Line Layout
- -Phase I Water Line Layout
- -City of Pharr Water Line Details
- -City of Pharr Water Line Details
- -Overall Sanitary Sewer Layout
- -Phase I Sanitary Sewer Layout
- -Sanitary Sewer Plan & Profile
- -City of Pharr Sanitary Sewer Details
- -Overall Paving Layout
- -Public Access Road Existing & Proposed Typical Sections
- -Secondary Access Road Existing & Proposed Typical Sections
- -Paving Layout
- -Paving Layout
- -Public Access Road Plan & Profile STA 0+00.00 to STA 3+80.00
- -Public Access Road Plan & Profile STA 3+80.00 to STA 7+80.00
- Public Access Road Plan & Profile STA 7+80.00 to 12+00.00
- -Secondary Access Road Plan & Profile STA 0+00.00 to 2+31.06
- -US 281 Sidewalk Details
- -Overall Dumpster Pad Joint Layout
- -Overall Grading Layout
- -Grading Layout 1
- -Grading Layout 2
- -City of Pharr Roadway Details

- -City of Pharr Roadway Details
- -City of Pharr Roadway Details
- -Chain-link Fence Detail
- -Roadway Miscellaneous Details
- -Roadway Miscellaneous Details
- -Overall Drainage Area Map
- -Parking Lot Drainage
- -Drainage Parking Lot Plan & Profile STA 1+43.58 to 4+77.83
- -Drainage Public Access Plan & Profile STA 0+00 to 3+80
- -Drainage Public Access Plan & Profile STA 3+80.00 to STA 8+20.00
- -Drainage Public Access Plan & Profile STA 8+20.00 t STA 11+83.12
- -Drainage Lateral Crossing Plan and Profile
- -Drainage Lateral Crossing Plan and Profile
- -Drainage Culvert Layout # 1
- -Drainage Culvert Layout # 2
- -Drainage H.C.D.D No 1 Outfall Plan and Profile
- -Drainage Detention Typical Section
- -US 281 Existing Curb Inlet Modification
- -Drainage Downspout Connection Plan and Profile
- -Drainage Calculation 10-Year Storm Event
- -Drainage Calculations 25-Year Storm Event
- -City of Pharr Drainage Details
- City of Pharr Drainage Details
- City of Pharr Drainage Details
- -TY "F" Inlet (MOD) Details
- -Drainage Miscellaneous Details
- -Signing and Striping Layout
- -Striping Handicap Parking Striping Details
- -Overall Lighting Layout
- -Phase I Lighting Layout
- -Miscellaneous Lighting Detail
- -Overall Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan
- -Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan
- -Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan Details

List on Specifications on next page.

#### **List of Specifications**

#### SOUTH TEXAS COLLEGE REGIONAL CENTER FOR PUBLIC SAFETY EXCELLENCE RFQ NO. 15-16-1047 DEC NO. 4945-01

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

Document	<u>Title</u>	No. of Page
	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	
00001	Table of Contents	2
DIVISION 1	GENERAL REQUIREMENTS	
01110	Summary of Work	
01145	Use of Premises	
01150	Project Procedural Definitions	2
01151	Request for Information / Requests for Technical Instructions (RFI's/RFTI's)	2
01255	Change Order Procedures	
01270	Measurement and Payment	
01292	Schedule of Values	
01312	Coordination and Meetings	4
01326	Construction Schedule (Bar Chart)	
01330	Submittal Procedures	
01422	Reference Standards	4
01450	Contractor's Quality Control	2
01452	Inspection Services	2
01454	Testing Laboratory Services	4
01571	Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan	2
01572	Source Controls for Erosion and Sedimentation	
01573	Filter Fabric Fence	<b></b> 2
01575	Stabilized Construction Exit	
01576 01577	Waste Material Disposal	
01577	Straw Bale Fence	
01610		
01630	Product Substitution Procedures	
01725	Field Surveying	
01770	Closeout Procedures	
01776	Project Record Documents	
01765	Project Record Documents	
DIVISION 2	SITE WORK	
02081	Cast-in-Place Concrete Manholes	6
02082	Pre-cast Concrete Manholes	
02083	Fiberglass Manholes	
02084	Frames, Grates, Rings, and Covers	2
02085	Valve Boxes, Meter Boxes, and Meter Vaults	6
02101	Preparing of Right-of-Way	
02210	Grading Earthwork	
02220	Subgrade Preparation	2
02221	Removing Existing Pavements and Structures	2
02223	Trench Excavation Protection	10
02223_1	Trench Shoring, Minimum Requirements	2
02224	Pipe Boring, Drilling and Jacking	2
02225	Unclassified Street Excavation	6
02226	Excavation, Backfill and Compaction for Pavement	6

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

02227	Excavation, Backfill and Compaction for Utilities	. 6
02228	Loading and Hauling of Unclassified Fil Material	. 4
02230	Excavation	. 2
02233	Clearing and Grubbing	
02234	Borrow	
02240	Lime Stabilization	4,
02315	Roadway Excavation and Roadside Ditches, Drainage Ditches	
02320	Utility Backfil Materials	. 8
02321	Cement Stabilized Sand	
02330	Embankment	. 4
02336	Lime Stabilized Subgrade	
02431	Tunnel Grout	. 6
02501	Ductile Iron Pipe and Fittings	. 4
02503	Copper Tubing	. 2
02506	Polyvinyl Chloride Pipe	.6
02511	Water Mains	10
02512	Water Service Connections	. 2
02513	Wet Connections	. 2
02514	Disinfection of Water Lines	. 2
02515	Hydrostatic Testing of Pressure Pipelines	. 2
02516	Cut, Plug, and Abandonment of Pipelines	. 2
02520	Fire Hydrants	
02521	Gate Valves	. 4
02524	Air Release and Vacuum Relief Valves	. 2
02525	Tapping Sleeves and Tapping Gate Valves	. 4
02528	Polyethylene Wrap	. 4
02531	Gravity Sanitary Sewers	. 6
02533	Acceptance Testing for Sanitary Sewers	12
02534	Sanitary Sewer Service Connections or Reconnections.	.6
02535	Non-Metallic Utility Line Marking	. 2
02595	Concrete Box Culverts and Sewers	
02611	Reinforced Concrete Pipe	. 4
02612	Safety End Treatments	. 2
02621	Geotextile	
02631	Storm Sewers	. 4
02632	Cast-in-Place Inlets, Headwalls and Wingwalls	. 4
02633	Precast Concrete Inlets, Headwalls and Wingwalls	.4
02686	Proof Rolling	. 2
02740	Flexible Base	. 8
02741	Asphaltic Concrete Pavement	, 6
02743	Tack Coat.	٠4
02751	Concrete Paving	
02752	Concrete Pavement Joints	
02753	Concrete Pavement Curing	. 2
02767	Thermoplastic Pavement Markings	.8
02771	Curb, Curb and Gutter, and Headers	. 4
02775	Concrete Sidewalks	
02776	Pavement Markings	. 4
02778	Pavement Surface Preparations for Markings	.2
02780	Signs	
02911	TopsoiL	. 2
02921	Hydromulch Seeding	. 4
02022	Codding	- 4

End of Assumptions and Clarifications

## Review and Recommend Action on Contracting Construction Services for the District Wide Marker Board Replacement Project

Approval to contract construction services for the District Wide Marker Board Replacement project will be requested at the May 23, 2017 Board meeting.

#### **Purpose**

The procurement of a contractor will provide for construction services necessary for the District Wide Marker Board Replacement project.

#### Background

As part of the College's Renewal and Replacement program, staff has planned and budgeted for the replacement of the current marker board material. The existing marker material is in need of replacement. Staff will be replacing this material with the College's standard marker board product. The replacement of the existing marker board material will be performed in phases over the next few years. Staff has recommended beginning this work at the Mid Valley Campus North Academic Building G.

Staff from the Facilities Planning and Construction and Purchasing Departments prepared and issued the necessary plans and specifications for the solicitation of competitive sealed proposals for this phase.

Solicitation of competitive sealed proposals for this project began on April 3, 2017. A total of seven (7) sets of construction documents were issued to general contractors and a total of one (1) proposal was received on April 24, 2017.

Timeline for Solid	itation of Competitive Sealed Proposals
April 3, 2017	Solicitation of competitive sealed proposals began.
April 24, 2017	One (1) proposal was received.

College staff reviewed and evaluated the competitive sealed proposal and recommend Noble Texas Builders as the highest ranked in the amount of \$84,350.

#### **Funding Source**

Source of Funding	Amount Budgeted	Highest Ranked Proposal Noble Texas Builders	Budget Variance
Renewals and			
Replacements Fund	\$200,000	\$84,350	(\$115,650)
Total Amount	\$200,000	\$84,350	(\$115,650)

Funds are budgeted in the Renewals and Replacements budget for fiscal year 2016-2017. Motions May 09, 2017 Page 56, 5/5/2017 @ 2:46 PM

#### Reviewers

The proposals have been reviewed by College staff from the Facilities Planning & Construction, Maintenance & Operations, and Purchasing departments.

#### **Enclosed Documents**

Staff evaluated the proposal and prepared the enclosed proposal summary. It is recommended that the top ranked contractor be recommended for Board approval.

#### **Recommended Action**

It is requested that the Facilities Committee recommend for Board approval at the May 23, 2017 Board meeting, to contract construction services with Noble Texas Builders in the amount of \$84,350 for the District Wide Marker Board Replacement project as presented.

# SOUTH TEXAS COLLEGE DISTRICT WIDE MARKER BOARDS REPLACEMENT MID-VALLEY CAMPUS PROJECT NO. 16-17-1059

VENDOR			Noble Texas Builders	
ADDRESS			435 S Texas Blvd	
CITY/STATE/ZIP			Weslaco, TX 78596	
PHONE			956-520-8183	
FAX			956-520-8238	
CONTACT			Juan G. Delgado	
#	Qty	Description	Unit Price	Extension
1	1	District Wide Marker Boards Replacement - Mid Valley Campus	\$ 84,350.00	\$ 84,350.00
2	2 Begin Work Within		1 day of a written notice	
3	3 Completion of Work Within		87 calendar days	
TOTAL PROPOSAL AMOUNT			\$	84,350.00
TOTAL EVALUATION POINTS			91	
RANKING			1	

# SOUTH TEXAS COLLEGE DISTRICT WIDE MARKER BOARDS REPLACEMENT MID VALLEY CAMPUS PROJECT NO. 16-17-1059 EVALUATION SUMMARY

	VENDOR	Noble Texa	as Builders
	ADDRESS	435 S Te	
	CITY/STATE/ZIP	Weslaco,	ΓX 78596
	PHONE	956-52	0-8183
	FAX	956-52	0-8238
	CONTACT	Juan G.	Delgado
		45	
	The Decree leads and a second	45	
1	The Respondent's purchase price. (up to 45 points)	45	45
	(up to 45 points)	45	
		45	
		8.5	
	TI. Daniel Ladie and San Ladie and Color	9	
2	The Respondent's experience and reputation. (up to 10 points)	8	8.5
	(up to 10 points)	8	
		9	
		8	
	The quality of the Respondent's goods and	9	
3	services.	9	8.8
	(up to 10 points)	9	
		9	
		3.5	
	The Decree leaders of a second	5	
4	The Respondent's safety record. (up to 5 points)	4	4.2
	(up to 3 points)	4	
		4.5	
		6.5	
	The Decree dentile managed managed	7	
5	The Respondent's proposed personnel. (up to 8 points)	7	6.9
	(up to 8 points)	7	
		7	
		5	
	The Respondent's financial capability in relation	5	
6	to the size and scope of the project. (up to 9	5	5.6
	points)	7	
		6	
-		5	
	The Respondent's organization and approach to	5	
7	the project. (up to 6 points)	5	5
	and project (up to o points)	5	
		5	
		7	
	The Respondent's time frame for completing the	7	
8	project. (up to 7 points)	7	7
	project (up to / points)	7	
		7	
	TAL EVALUATION POINTS	9	1
RA	NKING	1	-

### Review and Recommend Action on Substantial Completion of the Following Non-Bond Construction Project

### 1. Pecan Campus Building G Fume Hoods – Phase II

Approval of substantial for the following non-bond construction project will be requested at the May 23, 2017 Board Meeting:

	Projects	Substantial Completion	Documents Attached
1.	Pecan Campus Building G Fume Hoods Phase - II	Recommended	Substantial Completion
	Architect: Sigma HN Engineers, PLLC Contractor: NM Contracting, LLC		

### 1. Pecan Campus Building G Fume Hoods - Phase II

It is recommended that substantial completion for this project with NM Contracting, LLC be approved.

Sigma HN Engineers, PLLC and college staff visited the site and developed a construction punch list. As a result of this site visit and observation of the completed work, a Certificate of Substantial Completion for the project was certified on April 11, 2017. Substantial Completion was not accomplished within the time allowed in the Owner/Contractor agreement for this project. The contractor was late twenty four (24) days. As part of the Owner Contractor Agreement, liquidated damages of \$500 per day for delays are included. The College was able to continue with the instructional studies required in the labs. Legal counsel has advised that based on the College's ability to continue using the facility, no actual damages were incurred by the College. A copy of the Substantial Completion Certificate is enclosed.

Contractor NM Contracting, LLC will continue working on the punch list items identified and will have thirty (30) days to complete before final completion can be recommended for approval. It is anticipated that final acceptance of this project will be recommended for approval at the June 2016 Board meeting.

### **Recommended Action**

It is recommended that the Facilities Committee recommend for Board approval at the May 23, 2017 Board meeting, substantial completion for the Pecan Campus Building G Fume Hoods Phase - II project as presented.

PROJECT NUMBER: 16024/

APR 19 2017 PM 3:43

OWNER: 🖂

### **Certificate of Substantial Completion**

PROJECT:

(Name and address) South Texas College Pecan Campus	CONTRACT FOR: General Construction CONTRACT DATE: December 1, 2016	ARCHITECT: 🔀
Building G Fume Hoods - Phase II	CONTRACT DATE: December 1, 2016	CONTRACTOR: 🔯
3201 Pecan Blvd.		FIELD:
McAllen, TX 78501 TO OWNER:	TO CONTRACTOR.	OTHER:
(Name and address)	TO CONTRACTOR: (Name and address)	OTHER.
South Texas College	NM Contracting, LLC	
3200 W. Pecan Blvd. N, Suite 145	2022 Orchid Ave.	
McAllen, TX 78501	McAllen, TX 78504	
PROJECT OR PORTION OF THE PROJECT	DESIGNATED FOR PARTIAL OCCUPANCY O	R USE SHALL INCLUDE:
All work relating to the the installation Chemistry Lab 119.	n of four fume hoods in Micro-Biology	Lab 111 and three fume hoods in
to be substantially complete. Substantial ( portion is sufficiently complete in accorda its intended use. The date of Substantial C	Completion is the stage in the progress of the ance with the Contract Documents so that the Completion of the Project or portion designal	ect's best knowledge, information and belief, e Work when the Work or designated e Owner can occupy or utilize the Work for ted above is the date of issuance established required by the Contract Documents, except
Warranty	Date of Commence	ement
1-year	April 12, 2017	
Sigma HN Engineers, PLLC	L M. 0' 1/2	April 12, 2017
ARCHITECT	BY .	DATE OF ISSUANCE
responsibility of the Contractor to comple	ed is attached hereto. The failure to include a te all Work in accordance with the Contract rranties for items on the attached list will be	Documents. Unless otherwise agreed to in
Cost estimate of Work that is incomple	te or defective: \$6,000	
The Contractor will complete or correct th of Substantial Completion.	ne Work on the list of items attached hereto	within Thirty (30) days from the above date
NM Contracting, LLC	-day	April 19,2017
CONTRACTOR	BY	DATE
The Owner accepts the Work or designate on 04/12/2017 (date).	d portion as substantially complete and will	assume full possession at 7:00 am (time)
South Texas College		
OWNER	ВУ	DATE

### **Update on Status of Non-Bond Construction Projects**

The Facilities Planning and Construction staff prepared the attached design and construction update. This update summarizes the status of each capital improvement project currently in progress. Mary Elizondo and Rick de la Garza will be present to respond to questions and address concerns of the committee.

		CON	STR	JCTI	ON P	ROJE	CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS PROGRESS REPORT - May 2, 2017	PRO	GRE	SS R	EPO	RT.	May	2, 20	117				
		Project Development	t Deve	lopme	Ħ	Des	Design Phase	ıse	Solic	Solicitation of Proposals	of s	ဘိ	onstru	Construction Phase	hase		Project Manager	Architect/Engineer	Contractor
Project number	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	Project Development 3/A to levorage bread	Contract Negotiations	Concept Development	Schematic Approval	%0£	%96 %09	%00L	Solicit of Proposals	Approve Contractor	Construction Start	30%	%9 <i>L</i> %09	95% Substantial Comp	%00L	Final Completion			
	Pecan Campus and Pecan Plaza				1	1					1	╂	-						
15-1-006	Pecan - Library Study Rooms Additions					1	+			1	+	+	-	-		1	Robert	M/A	TBD
15.1.017	Pecan - Infrastructure for Portable Buildings - Phase II  Decan - Building K Enrollment Center						+						+				Robert	Sigma HN Engineering  Reutlinghouse Simpson Catas Architects	Zitro Electric
15-1-R03	Pecan - Arbor Brick Columns Repair & Replacement (RR)	N/A	≥		ΑN		H		N/A								David	WA	Billion
16-1-004	Pecan - Library Compact Shelving & Furniture	N/A			N/A												Robert	Library Staff	
16-1-R01	Pecan - Building A Sign Replacement (RR)	N/A	ĕ S		V/14	NI/A	2	VIV	474	4	${\mathsf H}$	${\mathbb H}$	dash	Ш			Robert	Public Relations	
15-1-001	Pecan Plaza - GED Entrance and Office Area Improvements	Y AN				_				Z A							Rohert	M&O	
15-1-003	Pecan Plaza - Emergency Generator and Wiring				N/A												Sam	DBR Engineering	TBD
16-1-016	Pecan Plaza - Parking Area for Police Vehicles				N/A								Н	Ц			David	R. Gutierrez Engineering	TBD
	Pecan - G Fume Hoods - Phase II	93.4				9.7	2	5	911.0	5							Robert	Sigma HN Engineering	NM Contracting
	Pecan Plaza - Human Resources Office Conversion  Mid Vallay Campile	N/A	Ϋ́		∠ A	NA N	N/A N/A	ΝA	ΝA	N/A			-	4	1	-	Kobert	M&O	
14.2 D/0	MV Childran Canam Bonjacomont (DD)		L			H	F				F	F	F	L	L	F			
16-2-007	MV - Covered Walkway for Building G					+	╀		İ		+	+	-		Ĺ		Sam	on hold	TBD
	MV - Level II Gallery Improvement in Building G	N/A	Ν		N/A	N/A N/A	A/N	N/A	N/A	N/A								M&O	
	Technology Campus																		
15-3-004	TC - Building B Doors and Frame Replacement				N/A												Robert	ROFA	NM Contracting
15-3-005					N/A												David	R Gutierrez Engineers	Roth Excavating, Inc.
15-3-014	- Workforce Building Conference Roo				N/A												ţ.	ROFA	NM Contracting
15-3-R02	TC - Building D Exterior Metal Siding Repairs (RR)	N/A	ĕ N		1	-	$\dashv$			$\dashv$	$\dashv$	$\dashv$	$\dashv$	4	1		Sam	WA	TBD
15-3-R03	TC - Repair Concrete Floor Mechanical Room (RR)	AN S			N S		+	$\downarrow$	1	$\dashv$	+	+	-	_	1		David	CLH Engineering	TBD
15-3-R03	3 Concrete Floor Repairs (F	N/A			N/A		+			$\dagger$	+	+	+	$\downarrow$	1		David	CLH Engineering	TBD
16-2-K13	IC - building b builtesigning by builting (RK)  Nireing and Allied Health Campus				Y/N					1	1	-	-		1	1	NA NA	nalli Associates	ngn.
16.4.P16	NAH - Positrace Parking lot #7 (PD)				V/V	H	L			F	H	H	F			l	Dohort DCF	DCE	Mid Valley Daving
ONLO	Starr County Campus				L/A											1	NODGIL	TOP	ivid valley raving
15-5-xx5	Starr - Building E & J Crisis Mgt Center Generator				N/A		H	L	L	H	H	H	H	L	L	H	Sam	DBR Engineering	TBD
16-4-R18	Starr - Building F Site Grading & Sidewalk Replacement(RR)				N/A		H				H	H	H	Ц			Sam	Melden and Hunt	TBD
	District Wide Improvements						-			-	-	-	L	_		-			
13-6-003	DW - Automatic Doors Phase III	N/A	₹2		T		+			t			+		Ī		Robert	TBD Demonstrates Engineering	180
14.6010	DW - Building to Building ADA Compilance Pitti	Δ/N	<b>4</b> /N							٧/١							Robell	Dannenbaum Engineering N/A	TBD
144-6014	DW - Marker Board's Replacement (RR)	N/A			N/A	N/A N/A	A/N	N/A		N/A	-	-	-				Sam	A/N	TBD
14-6-R015	DW - Irrigation System Controls Upgrade (RR)	NA								ĕ,			<u> </u>				Sam	M&O	180
15-6-R01		N/A								N/A							Sam	M&O	TBD
	DW - Interior LED Lighting Ph I (RR)	N/A	N/A		N/A N	N/A N/	N/A N/A	N/A		N/A							Rick	M&O	TBD
15-6-001	DW - Outdoor Furniture	N/A			N/A		$\sqcup$			H	H	H	H	Ц			Rick	WA	
15-6-002	DW - Directional Signage	N/A					A N/A	N/A		1	1	$\dashv$	$\dashv$	_			David	N/A	TBD
16-6-017	Q	N/A					N/A N/A	N/A			-	-	-	_			David	DPS	TBD
16-6-R19	DW - Walkway LED Lighting Upgrade Ph I (RR)	ΝΆ				N/A N/A	A N/A	N/A			$\dashv$	$\dashv$	4	_		1	Rick	M&O	TBD
	DW - Removal of Existing Trees	N/A					A/N	N/A		ĕ.							Rick		
	DW - Interior Controls Upgrade (RR)	A/N S					N/A N/A	N/A		N/A		+	+	_			Rick	M&O	TBD
		N/A				N/A N/A	A N/A	N/A		N/A		+	+	1			KICK		4 4 4
	DW - Restroom Fixtures Replacement & Upgrade (RR)	W. S.			N/A		N/A N/A	N/A		4		+	+	$\downarrow$		1	KICK Sign	M&U	180
	DW - Watel Heatel Replacement & Opglade (KR)  DW - Door Access Controls Benjacement (DB)	N/A	¥ 2				N N	N/A		¥ 0		+	-	1			Pick	M&O	TBD
		Y N				N/A N/A	A N/A	Y Y		Y A		-					Rick	OSM WSO	TBD
	DW - Water Pump Stations (RR)	N/A					N/A N/A	N/A	Ĺ	Ϋ́		$\vdash$	-	_			Rick	M&O	TBD
		N/A	N/A		N/A	'/A N/	4 N/A	N/A		N/A			-				Rick	M&O	TBD
For FY 2016-2	For FY 2016-2017, 41 non-bond projects are currently in progress, 11 have been completed and	in complet	ed an	19	ending	start u	pending start up - 71 Total	Fotal											

# Status of Non-Bond Construction Projects in Progress April 2017

	Project	% Complete	Date to	Gurrent Activity	Origi	Original Budget		Contract	Com	Comparison to	Ame	Amount Paid	ၓ	Contract
			Complete		Pecan Campus	Snam		Amount		Budget			ď	Balance
<u> </u>	Library Additional Study Rooms	75%	April 2017	<ol> <li>Construction Phase</li> <li>Bidding in Progress</li> </ol>	₩	125,000.00	↔	124,744.79	↔	255.21	↔	•	↔	124,744.79
<u>ı =</u>	Infrastructure for			)										
Œ	Relocation of	7000	0.00	1. Construction Phase										
<u>u</u>	Portable Buildings-	%00 L	August 2016	2. Construction Complete										
<u>u</u>	Phase II				↔	350,000.00	↔	372,337.93	↔	(22,337.93)	&	372,337.93	<del>S</del>	•
(V)	Student Services			1 Conditional										
Ш	<b>Building K Enrollment</b>	t 85%	January 2017	1. Construction										
J	Center				\$	490,000.00		\$413,431	\$	76,568.52	\$	355,666.41	\$	57,765.07
Ψ.	Arbor Brick Columns			4 Condition Door										
<u> </u>	Repair and	2%	July 2017	1. Collection in Drogress										
_	Rplacement			Z. Constitucion in Progress	\$	20,000.00		TBD		TBD	\$	-		TBD
<u> </u>	Library Compact			1 Construction Phase										
-	Shelving and	82%	April 2017		,		,		,		,		,	
ш	Furniture			Z. Diddiig iii r i ogress	s	400,000.00	છ	394,652.08	ક	5,347.92	ક	394,652.08	ક	•
(U)	Sand Volleyball	10%	May 2017	1. Project Development	•			1		1	•			
<u> </u>	Courts	2	11 de 1	2. Design in Progress	Ð	20,000.00		IBD		IBD	Ð	-		IBD
Ш	Building A Sign	05%	7100 VIII	1. Design Phase	1						,			
뜨	Replacement	9/ CS	3diy 2017	2. Design in Progress	ઝ	10,000.00		TBD		TBD	છ	1		TBD
<u> </u>	Pecan Plaza GED			1 Construction Phase										
Ш	Entrance and Office	100%	August 2016	1. Construction Complete	•	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	•	0	•	1	•	0	•	
4	Area Improvements				<del>.,</del>	70,000.00	<del>2</del>	9,624.62	<del>:</del>	60,375.38	<del>:</del>	9,624.62	€	•
ш	Pecan Plaza Police													
<u> </u>	Department	75%	April 2017	1. Design Phase										
ш	<b>Emergency Generator</b>			2. Design in Progress	•		•		•	0	•	0	•	
					Ð	40,000.00	Ð	36,000.00	Ð	4,000.00	Ð	2,700.00	Ð	33,300.00
<u>ц</u>	Pecan Plaza Parking			1 Construction Phase										
4	Area for Police	30%	July 2017		€	000	€	00000	€	0	E		E	
<u> </u>	Vehicles				Ð	250,000.00	Ð	200,000.00	Ð	20,000.00	$\sim$	'	<del>^</del>	200,000.00
<u>u</u>	Pecan Campus Total				s	1,830,000.00	s	1,550,790.90	<del>s</del>	174,209.10	\$	1,134,981.04	s	415,809.86
J														

Project	% Complete	Date to Complete	<b>Current Activity</b>	Original Budget	Contract Amount	Comparison to Budget		Amount Paid	0 0	Contract Balance
			Mid V	Mid Valley Campus						
Covered Walkway for Building G	10%	August 2017	<ol> <li>Project Development</li> <li>Design in Progress</li> </ol>	\$ 12,000.00	TBD	TBD		\$		TBD
Mid Valley Campus Total	ıtal			\$ 12,000.00	-	\$	•	\$	\$	•
			Techno	Technology Campus						
Building B Main Door and Frame Replacement	%56	April 2017	<ol> <li>Construction Phase</li> <li>Construction in Progress</li> </ol>	\$ 50,000.00	\$ 37,133.00	\$ 12,8	12,867.00	\$ 18,237.31	₩	18,895.69
GM Car Storage Area Upgrade	%56	February 2017	<ol> <li>Construction Phase</li> <li>Construction in Progress</li> </ol>	\$ 275,000.00	\$ 262,500.00	\$ 12,5	12,500.00	\$ 249,375.00	\$	13,125.00
Building C Conference Room Addition	%96	April 2017	<ol> <li>Construction Phase</li> <li>Construction in Progress</li> </ol>	\$ 60,000.00	\$ 77,767.00	\$ (17,76	(17,767.00)	\$ 39,856.95	↔	37,910.05
System	2%	September 2017	<ol> <li>Project Development</li> <li>Design in Progress</li> </ol>	\$ 100,000.00	TBD	TBD		<del>∽</del>		TBD
Building D Exterior Metal Siding Repairs	%52	May 2017	<ol> <li>Project Development</li> <li>Design in Progress</li> </ol>	\$ 25,000.00	TBD	TBD		\$		TBD
Repair Concrete Floor Mechanical Room	30%	May 2017	1. Design Phase 2. Design in Progress	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 1,000.00	\$	1	\$	\$	1,000.00
Building B Concrete Floor Repairs	%0	May 2017	<ol> <li>Construction Phase</li> <li>Bidding in Progress</li> </ol>	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 4,750.00	\$ 5,2	5,250.00	\$	\$	4,750.00
Building B Domestic/Fire Sprinkler Lines	40%	April 2017	<ol> <li>Construction Phase</li> <li>Bidding in Progress</li> </ol>	\$ 700,000.00	TBD	TBD		. ↔		TBD
Technology Campus Total	otal			\$ 1,221,000.00	\$ 383,150.00	\$ 12,8	12,850.00	\$ 307,469.26	₩	75,680.74
			Nursing and A	Nursing and Allied Health Campus	S					
Resurface Parking Lot 2	100%	July 2016	Construction Phase     Construction Complete	\$ 250,000.00	\$ 98,367.30	\$ 151,632.70		\$ 98,367.30	\$	I
Nursing and Allied Health Campus Total	alth Campus Tot	al		\$ 250,000.00	\$ 98,367.30	\$ 151,6	151,632.70	\$ 98,367.30	\$	•

	Project	% Complete	Date to Complete	<b>Current Activity</b>	Origir	Original Budget	0 1	Contract Amount	Comparison to Budget		Amount Paid	Cor Bal	Contract Balance
				Starr C	ounty (	Starr County Campus							
	Bldg E & J Crisis Management Center with Generator	75%	April 2017	1. Design Phase 2. Design in Progress	₩	40,000.00	<del>S</del>	36,000.00	\$ 4,00	4,000.00	\$ 2,700.00	↔	33,300.00
<u> —</u>	Bldg F Site Grading and Sidewalk Replacement	%09	April 2017	1. Design Phase 2. Design in Progress	\$	1,500.00	↔	7,755.00	\$ (6,25	(6,255.00)	\$ 1,200.00	<del>\$</del>	6,555.00
	Starr County Campus Total	Total			s	41,500.00	₩	43,755.00	\$ (2,25	(2,255.00)	\$ 3,900.00	<b>↔</b>	39,855.00
				ä	District Wide	/ide							
—	Automatic Doors Phase III	2%	May 2017	Construction Phase     Construction in Progress	↔	65,000.00		TBD	TBD		-		TBD
	Building to Building ADA Accessibility Improvements Phase	100%	September 2016	<ol> <li>Construction Phase</li> <li>Construction Complete</li> </ol>	\$	400,000.00	↔	468,170.04	\$ (68,170.04)		\$ 468,170.04	₩	•
50	La Joya Monument Sign	100%	August 2017	<ol> <li>Construction Phase</li> <li>Bidding in Progress</li> </ol>		TBD		TBD	TBD		TBD		TBD
<del>_</del>	Marker Boards Replacement	%09	May 2017	<ol> <li>Construction Phase</li> <li>Bidding in Progress</li> </ol>	\$	200,000.00		TBD	TBD		TBD		TBD
	Outdoor Furniture	%0	August 2017	<ol> <li>Design Phase</li> <li>Design in Progress</li> </ol>	\$	25,000.00		TBD	TBD		TBD		TBD
	Directional Signage Updates	%09	August 2017	<ol> <li>Construction Phase</li> <li>Construction in Progress</li> </ol>	\$	50,000.00		TBD	TBD		TBD	_	TBD
<u> </u>	Surveillance Cameras and Poles Campus Entrances	%06	April 2017	<ol> <li>Construction Phase</li> <li>Bidding in Progress</li> </ol>	\$	203,000.00	↔	158,020.00	\$ 44,98	44,980.00	. ↔	8	158,020.00
<u> </u>	Walkway LED Lighting Upgrade	20%	July 2017	Construction Phase     Construction in Progress	₩	25,000.00	<del>\$</del>	17,730.10	\$ 7,26	7,269.90	\$ 17,730.10	₩	1
	District Wide Total				\$	968,000.00	\$	643,920.14	(15,920.14)		\$ 485,900.14	\$ 1	158,020.00
	Non-Bond Construction Project Total	n Project Total			\$	4,322,500.00	\$	2,719,983.34	\$ 320,516.66		\$ 2,030,617.74	\$	689,365.60
	For FY 2016 - 2017, 31 non-bond projects are currently in progress,	non-bond projec	sts are current	tly in progress, 5 have been completed and 34 pending start up - 70 Total	mplete	ed and 34 per	dinç	g start up - 70	) Total				
_													

# The following documents were provided as handouts at the meeting.

### **Accountability Report Executive Overview Summary**

Facilities Committee Meeting May 9, 2017

### **Bond Funded Projects**

2013 Bond Program Bond Projects	BondProgram Total Project Budget	GMP Amount	Design Contingency Remaining in GMP	Construction Contingency Remaining in GMP	Return of Buy- Out Savings	Total of Contingency & Buy-Out Saving Remaining
PECAN CAMPUS - Wilson Const	STORESTANIA		\$479,500	\$601,845		
North Academic Building	\$14,843,110	\$10,230,122	\$84,356	\$161,280	\$720,878	966,514
South Academic Building	\$9,454,426	\$6,657,834	\$66,500	\$98,355		164,855
STEM Building	\$13,103,319	\$10,417,059	\$101,030	\$117,483		218,513
Student Activities & Caferteria	\$8,828,254	\$6,888,179	\$70,000	\$100,000		170,000
Thermal Plant Expansion	\$5,542,049	\$4,194,000	\$0	\$0	\$61,591	61,591
Parking and Site Improvement	\$2,490,261	\$2,618,800	\$42,220	\$37,500		79,720
Subtotal	\$54,261,419	\$41,005,994	\$364,106	\$514,618	\$782,469	\$1,661,193
			Curre	ent Balance of A	vailable Funds	\$1,661,193
			Para transcription of the second of the seco			NUMBER OF STREET
NURSING & ALLIED HEALTH - Wilson Const			\$155,200	\$152,593		
Nursing Allied Health - New Building	\$21,773,439	\$17,009,860	\$130,000	\$115,000	\$0	245,000
Thermal Plant Exp.(incl.'s Bond Funds)	\$601,877	\$230,788	\$3,386	\$2,200	\$0	5,586
Parking & Site Improvements	\$1,717,717	\$2,205,963	\$23,000	\$34,207	\$0	57,207
Subtotal	\$24,093,033	\$19,446,611	\$156,386	\$151,407	\$0	\$307,793
			Curre	ent Balance of A	vailable Funds	\$307,793
TECHNOLOGY CAMPUS - Econ			2440.400	A400 0W0		
Building Renovation	\$14,864,990	\$9,297,546	\$110,188	\$166,676	64 000 044	4 457 000
Parking & Site Improvements	\$905,324	\$1,563,574	\$83,701	\$137,586	\$1,236,041	1,457,328
Faiking & Site improvements	\$905,324	\$1,565,574	\$10,331	\$15,497	\$431,324	457,152
Subtotal	\$15,770,314	\$10,861,120	\$94,032	\$153,083	\$1,667,365	\$1,914,480
	410,110,014	\$10,001,120		ent Balance of A		\$1,914,480
		ESSESSES PRODESTABLES		no Dalanco of II	ranable ranab	\$1,074,400
MID VALLEY CAMPUS - Skanska	2000-2260		\$372,937	\$372,937		
Health Professions and Science Bildg	\$17,277,682	\$14,453,388	\$160,053	\$291,431		451,484
Workforce Training	\$2,257,363	on hold				0
Library Expansion	\$2,288,968	\$2,462,776	\$34,723	\$34,723		69,446
Library Renovation (Reference Non-Bond Proj's below)	non-bond	\$0	\$0	\$0		0
Student Services Building	\$4,114,228	\$3,850,923	\$51,049	\$45,093		96,142
Thermal Plant Expansion	\$5,042,398	\$3,896,698	\$61,547	\$61,547		123,094
Parking & Site Improvements	\$2,796,035	\$2,369,777	\$16,509	\$22,927		39,436
Subtotal	\$33,776,674	\$27,033,562	\$323,881	\$455,721	\$0	\$779,602
			Curre	nt Balance of A	vailable Funds	\$779,602
STARR COUNTY CAMPUS - Wilson Const.	PAGE STATE OF THE	WELLEN CHEROSCHER AND THE	¢242.724	6200 724		
Health Professions & Science Bldg	\$11,267,182	\$9,521,000	\$212,731	\$302,731		105.000
Workforce Expansion	\$2,051,983	on hold	\$78,000 \$0	\$117,000 \$0		195,000
New Library	\$3,732,378	\$3,700,000	\$37,000	\$55,500		92,500
Student Servces Building	\$1,162,522	\$1,320,000	\$13,000	\$19,500		32,500
Student Activites Building	\$1,166,402	\$1,365,000	\$14,000	\$19,000		35,000
Thermal Plant Expansion	\$4,938,772	\$3,911,000	\$39,000	\$58,000		97,000
Parking & Site	\$1,397,789	\$3,496,950	\$31,731	\$31,731		63,462
Subtotal	\$25,717,028	\$23,313,950	\$212,731	\$302,731	\$0	\$515,462
	MONTH TO STATE OF THE STATE OF	apinini ini ar		nt Balance of A		\$515,462
	THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF TH					,,
REGIONAL CENTER FOR PUBLIC EXCELLANCE			\$96,829	\$127,406		
Training Facility	\$3,655,134	\$3,326,426	\$68,049	\$89,538		157,587
Parking and Site Improvements	\$319,337	\$1,393,398	\$28,780	\$37,868		66,648
Subtotal	\$3,974,471	\$4,719,824	\$96,829	\$127,406	\$0	\$224,235
			Curre	nt Balance of A	vailable Funds	\$224,235

### Accountability Report Executive Overview Summary

### Facilities Committee Meeting May 9, 2017

### **Bond Funded Projects**

2013 Bond Program Bond Projects	BondProgram Total Project Budget	GMP Amount	Design Contingency Remaining in GMP	Construction Contingency Remaining in GMP	Return of Buy- Out Savings	Total of Contingency & Buy-Out Saving Remaining
LA JOYA TEACHING SITE						
Lab Improvements	\$1,436,000	\$1,163,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	0
Subtotal	\$1,436,000	\$1,163,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	STATE OF THE STATE		Curre	nt Balance of A	vailable Funds	\$0
Total Remaining of Contingency Balance incl. BOS	\$159,028,939	\$127,544,061	\$1,247,965	\$1,704,966	\$2,449,834	\$5,402,765
			\$1,427,385	\$1,724,232		
	<b>Buy-Out Savin</b>	g To Date			\$2,449,834	
	Design & Cons	struction Cont.	Balance Only		\$2,952,931	
	Total Projected	d Available Fun	ds Balance		\$5,402,765	
		Currei	nt Program Sho	ortfall as 5.9.17	\$5,248,354	

			Pa	art II	- Constr	uction Phase S	rvs GMF	Inclu	sions	C	Part I onstruction Services	Owner I	rocı	ured	GMP + Fees + Chillers + OCIP		Professio
Facilities Committee Meeting of May 9, 2017	C	Variance in onstruction ontingency	OFOI Kitchen Equipment	IT I	Duct bank	GMP Target	Current I GMP (r		Variance or Delta		Fees	Chillers	(	OCIP	SUBTOTAL	Design	Furniture Consultant
Pecan Campus	<b>16</b> 0 55 5	· 1771年145日		1/40/49			Service States	Marine Marin	Same to the same of the same	E SHOW	ATTENDED TO SERVICE OF THE SERVICE O				Sheet and the behind the property of	Section of the Section	The second second
North Academic Building	\$	12,000				\$ 10,500,000	\$ 10,	230,122	\$ 269,878	S	16,427		\$	120,570	\$ 10,367,119	\$ 600,000	\$ 21,274
South Academic Building	\$	(1,645)				\$ 6,800,000	\$ 6,	657,834	\$ 142,166	\$	10,638		\$	78,116	\$ 6,746,588	\$ 400,000	\$ 13,890
STEM Building	\$	28,990				\$ 8,500,000	\$ 10,	417,059	\$ (1,917,059)	) \$	13,298		S	97,645	\$ 10,528,002	\$ 550,000	\$ 16,973
Multi-purpose space for student support srvs. & activities	\$	15,000	\$ 648,338			\$ 6,348,338	\$ 6,	888,179	\$ (539,841)	) \$	9,491		S	72,116	\$ 6,969,786	\$ 400,000	\$ 11,473
Thermal Plant Expansion	\$	-				\$ 4,300,000	\$ 4,	194,000	\$ 106,000	S	6,825	\$ 553,440	S	47,480	\$ 4,801,745	\$ 350,000	\$ 500
Parking & Site Improvements (GMP Included Atl. #1 & #2)	\$	7,500		\$	122,925	\$ 2,122,925	\$ 2,	618,800	\$ (495,875)	) \$	3,321		\$	24,374	\$ 2,646,495	\$ 200,000	s -
Subtotal	\$	61,845	\$ 648,338	\$	122,925	\$ 38,571,263	\$ 41,	005,994	\$ (2,434,731)	) \$	60,000	\$ 553,440	\$	440,301	\$ 42,059,735	\$ 2,500,000	\$ 64,110
Nursing & Allied Health Campus	11/19	The second second		(Call Siles	Marin Control of			n she sopra		S STATE	HALL CHILL SALES	MERCHANNE PROPERTY	No. of Street,	Million Comment	Appleasa the property of the second	Mark September 1997	ALE STANDARD SEEDS
Expansion for Nursing & Allied Health	\$	(71,100)	\$ 348,963			\$ 16,948,963		009,860		-	25,584		S	195,006	\$ 17,230,450	\$ 1,000,000	
Thermal Plant Expansion	\$	3,386				\$ 181,470		230,788	\$ (49,318)		274	\$ 378,170	\$	2,001	\$ 611,286	\$ 50,000	
Parking & Site Improvements	\$	18,207		\$	321,915			205,963	\$ (784,048)	) \$	2,142		\$	16,279		\$ 120,000	
Subtotal	\$	(49,507)	\$ 348,963	\$	321,915	\$ 18,552,348	\$ 19,	446,611	\$ (894,263)	\$	28,000	\$ 378,170	\$	213,339	\$ 20,066,120	\$ 1,170,000	\$ 48,380
Technology Campus	in the same	<b>第一次发展影响技术</b>				CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE	September 1					HINE THE RESERVED					
Expansion for Technical & Workforce training programs	\$	(27,785)		1.4		\$ 12,000,000		297,546	\$ 2,702,454	\$	14,115	3 75 64	\$	137,835	\$ 9,449,496	\$ 850,000	
Parking & Site Improvements (1,793,216 +192,604 = 1,985,820)	\$	356	221 6 18	\$	102,575			563,574	\$ (810,999)	\$	885	5	\$	8,633	\$ 1,573,092	\$ 75,000	\$ -
Subtotal	\$	(27,429)	\$ -	\$	102,575	\$ 12,752,575	\$ 10,	861,120	\$ 1,891,455	\$	15,000	\$ -	\$	146,468	\$ 11,022,588	\$ 925,000	\$ 18,300
Mid Valley Campus	2 (4)			etermen	de desaporação	National Property of the Party			And the state of t	N NOTES	SECTION SECTION				Additional transferrences		
Professional & Science Bldg.	\$	(6,113)				\$ 13,500,000	\$ 14,	453,388	\$ (953,388)	\$	28,377		\$	155,099	\$ 14,636,864		
Expansion for Technical & Workforce training programs	\$	1,750,000				\$ 1,750,000	\$ 1,	750,000	\$ -	\$	3,679		\$	20,095	\$ 1,773,774	\$ 125,000	\$ 3,531
Library Expansion	\$	9,723		\$	-	\$ 1,750,000	\$ 2,	462,776	\$ (712,776)	) \$	3,679		\$	20,095	\$ 2,486,550	\$ 150,000	\$ 3,661
Library Renovation (Non-Bond Project AV \$85,899)		nic	nic		nic	nic	nic		nic		nic	nic		nic	nic	nic	nic
Student Services Bldg. Expansion	\$	14,093	\$ 470,581			\$ 2,970,581		850,923	\$ (880,342)	\$	5,939		\$	32,401		\$ 750,000	\$ 5,038
Thermal Plant Expansion	\$	8,945				\$ 3,800,000		896,698	\$ (96,698)		8,054	\$ 714,200	\$	42,877	\$ 4,661,829	\$ 275,000	\$ 1,412
Parking & Site Improvements	\$	2,699		\$	492,063		\$ 2,	369,777	\$ 122,286	\$	5,272		\$	33,638	\$ 2,408,687	\$ 247,915	
Subtotal	\$	1,779,347	\$ 470,581	\$	492,063	\$ 26,262,644	\$ 28,	783,562	\$ (2,520,918)	\$	55,000	\$ 714,200	\$	304,205	\$ 29,856,967	\$ 2,347,915	\$ 40,500
Starr County Campus	N STATES		The Second Second		distribution of	SECTION AND LANGUAGE SECTION	No state of the said		The Control of the Co	o Marine	AND STREET, ST	SHIP TO SHOULD HAVE	MARK S		Ray Carlotte Control of the Control	Spirit in the second	With the World
Health Professionals & Science Ctr. And STEM programs	\$	18,000				\$ 8,500,000		521,000	\$ (1,021,000)	\$	25,985		S	94,645			\$ 31,935
Expand technical workforce training facilities	\$	(25,000)				\$ 1,600,000		500,000	<b>S</b> -	\$	4,891		S	18,397	-,,	\$ 110,000	\$ 6,101
Library and renovate existing space for Cultural Arts Center	\$	13,500				\$ 2,800,000		700,000	\$ (900,000)	5	8,560		5	32,175			\$ 10,832
Expansion of student services, advising, admissions, and financial services bldg.	\$	6,500				\$ 850,000		320,000	\$ (470,000)		2,598		5	9,770		\$ 75,000	\$ 3,279
Expansion of student activities building	\$	8,000				\$ 850,000		365,000	\$ (515,000)	\$	2,598		5	9,770			\$ 3,229
Thermal Plant Expansion	\$	3,000				\$ 3,800,000		911,000			11,617	\$ 563,901	\$	43,643			\$ 2,624
Parking & Site Improvements (GMP 1 - 119,800)	\$	39,254		\$	226,820			496,950			3,751		\$	14,059			
Subtotal	\$	63,254	\$ -	\$	226,820	\$ 19,626,820	\$ 24,	913,950	\$ (5,287,130)	\$	60,000	\$ 563,901	\$	222,459	\$ 25,760,310	\$ 1,410,000	\$ 58,000
Regional Center for Public Safety Excellence - Pharr	4 394			1/12/2/20		AND CARREST OF THE PARTY OF THE	<b>公司的</b>	all the letter	[1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1]	14/14	Control of the control	(A) (A) (A) (A) (A)			SHERE SHEET SHEET	Control of the same of the sam	(1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)
New Regional Center for Publish Safety	\$	32,538				\$ 2,800,000		326,426		_	-		S	32,344			\$ 4,800
Parking & Site Improvements	\$	(18,000)				\$ 700,000		393,398			•		\$	2,185			
Subtotal	\$	14,538	\$ -	\$	-	\$ 3,500,000	\$ 4,	719,824	\$ (1,219,824)	\$	-	<b>S</b> -	\$	34,529	\$ 4,754,353	\$ 250,000	\$ 4,800
STC La Joja Teaching Site (Jimmy Carter ECHS)	A SHIFT	CHANGE BURGET		3000	chertain control			HE SHAPE	Charles of the State of the Sta	1000	CHARLES NO. 1	A STATE OF THE STA	111111111111111111111111111111111111111			Water and the second	
Develop STEM labs and entry level workforce training programs	\$	(16,000)		72		\$ 1,100,000		163,000			-		5	10,370			
Subtotal	\$	(16,000)		\$		\$ 1,100,000		163,000				\$	\$	10,370			
Total	\$	1,826,048	\$ 1,467,882	\$	1,266,298	\$ 120,365,650	\$ 130,	394,061	\$ (10,528,411)	\$	218,000	\$ 2,209,711	\$	1,371,671	\$ 134,693,443	\$ 8,702,915	\$ 237,090

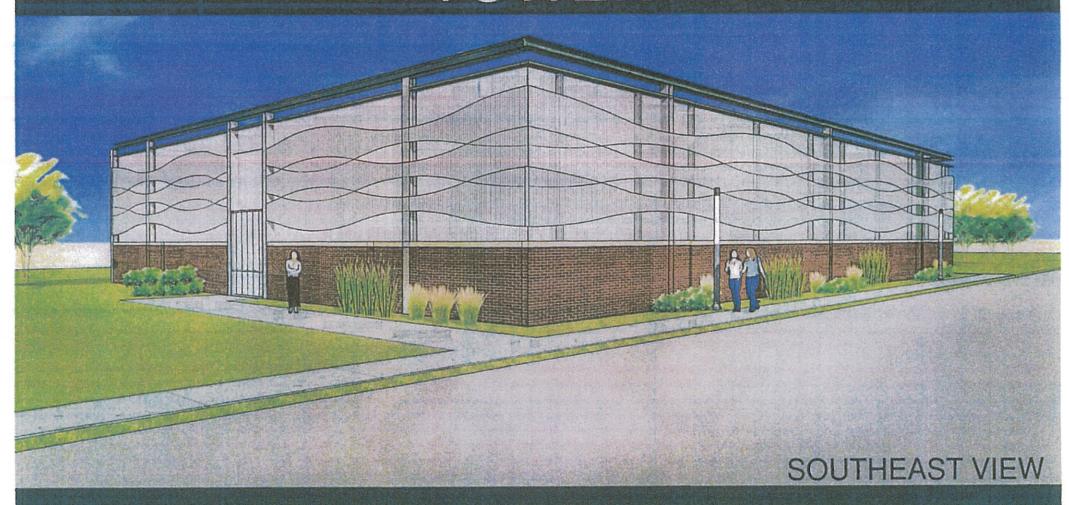


														\$ 130	
	nal	Service	S		Furniture	Technology	Audio/Visual		I.T.	Surveillance	Access Contr	ol I	Misc. Cost (1.5 % of CCL)	SUBTOTAL	Explanation for Additional Costs
Facilities Committee Meeting of May 9, 2017		СРМ	Addition Serv.	al											
Pecan Campus			A PROPERTY AND A PARTY	10 mg					Section of the Sectio		HOUSE SERVICE SER				<b>网络阿拉斯</b> 医阿拉克斯氏病 医克斯氏病 医皮肤病
North Academic Building	\$	371,010		598	675,000	-,,			130,348	\$ 110,270		29 \$	164,265		
South Academic Building	\$	236,318		586	450,000		\$ 304,925		89,858	\$ 42,049		36 \$	110,638		
STEM Building	\$	327,523		553			\$ 380,548	\$	91,814			36 \$			
Multi-purpose space for student support srvs. & activities	\$	220,666		971 5			\$ 188,437	\$	,	\$ 61,524	\$ 15,3	36 \$			
Thermal Plant Expansion	\$	138,526		998		\$ 55,282		\$	12,479	\$ 8,423	\$ 7,69	93 \$	62,910		
Parking & Site Improvements (GMP Included Atl. #1 & #2)	\$	62,245	\$ 14,	378	-	\$ -						\$	30,366	\$ 2,953,484	
Subtotal	\$	1,356,288	\$ 313,	284 5	2,175,000	\$ 2,805,654	\$ 1,371,212	\$	351,536	\$ 271,600	\$ 73,13	30 \$	608,275	\$ 51,719,378	
Nursing & Allied Health Campus	1757			202	CANADA CONTRACTOR		1 429 3 2 3 1 2	A STATE OF THE STA	THE PROPERTY.	THE PLANT	A STATE OF THE STATE OF		Complete to Section 19	SHARE THE WHOLE TO SEE	
Expansion for Nursing & Allied Health	\$	566,022	\$ 130,	743 \$	820,000	\$ 1,192,881	\$ 659,512	\$	199,681	\$ 95,763	\$ 26,52	22 \$	250,875	\$ 21,350,389	
Thermal Plant Expansion	\$	900	S	- 5	-	s -	\$ -	\$	13,288	\$ 5,972		S	2,722	\$ 684,168	
Parking & Site Improvements	\$	36,194	\$ 8,	360 \$	-	s -	\$ -					\$	12,616	\$ 2,401,554	
Subtotal	\$	603,116	\$ 139,	103 5	820,000	\$ 1,192,881	\$ 659,512	\$	212,969	\$ 101,735	\$ 26,52	22 \$	266,213	\$ 24,436,111	
Technology Campus			Carlotta Calcintant			Kristing with the control		MILES SHIP							
Expansion for Technical & Workforce training programs	\$	374,227	\$ 84,	197 \$	600,000	\$ 668,249	\$ 315,309	\$	92,001	\$ 81,663	\$ 17,08	36 S	156,193	\$ 12,021,386	
Parking & Site Improvements (1,793,216 +192,604 = 1,985,820)	\$	19,959	\$ 6,	355 \$	-	s -	s -					S	27,915		
Subtotal	\$	394,186	\$ 91,	)52 \$	600,000	\$ 668,249	\$ 315,309	\$	92,001	\$ 81,663	\$ 17,08	36 S	184,108	\$ 13,724,207	
Mid Valley Campus		The state of the s			A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	San									
Professional & Science Bldg.	\$	449,002	\$ 128,	285 \$	900,000	\$ 992,248	\$ 581,980	\$	141,468	\$ 69,292	\$ 23,02	22 \$	217,513	\$ 17,951,262	
Expansion for Technical & Workforce training programs	\$	61,324	\$ 11,0	96 \$					28,223		Water the same	S	44,956	\$ 2,216,794	
Library Expansion	\$	62,092	\$ 10,	367 \$				S	54,899	\$ 1,308	\$ 6,19	3 \$	35,466	\$ 2,954,843	
Library Renovation (Non-Bond Project AV \$85,899)		nic	nic		nic	nic	nic		nic	nic		W. State	nic	nic	nic
Student Services Bldg. Expansion	\$	99,843	\$ 16,	376 \$	150,000	\$ 157,165	\$ 163,476	S	27,568	\$ 35,404	\$ 6,94	13 S	52,889	\$ 5,660,438	\$347,758 Admissions
Thermal Plant Expansion	\$	110,605		207 \$				S	11,946	\$ 7,324			56,810	\$ 5,153,133	
Parking & Site Improvements	S	61,397	\$ 14,				\$ -	+	,-	,,,,,		S	29,806	\$ 2,761,987	
Subtotal	8	844,263	\$ 209,0		1,300,000			S	264,104	\$ 113,328	\$ 50.04	4 \$	437,440		
Starr County Campus	N PARTY													50,000,127	
Health Professionals & Science Ctr. And STEM programs	\$	294,243	\$ 69,9	998 \$	600,000	667,262	\$ 393,807	S	90,082	\$ 10,295	\$ 30.71	5 \$	135,615	\$ 11,817,605	
Expand technical workforce training facilities	\$	53,961		341 \$			\$ 22,034		39,060	\$ 25,000			46,410		\$750,000 Workforce
Library and renovate existing space for Cultural Arts Center	S	92,988	\$ 19.4	193 \$					52,612			3 \$	51,105		
Expansion of student services, advising, admissions, and financial services bldg.	S	30,473		975 \$					22,696				17,976		
Expansion of student activities building	\$	30,935		331 \$			\$ 22,023		23,346			-	17,516		
Thermal Plant Expansion	S	109,321		207 \$		\$ 44,342		\$	11,946			9 \$	58,665		
Parking & Site Improvements (GMP 1 - 119,800)	\$	30,888		35 \$				T -		2,107	15,22	S			
Subtotal	\$	642,809		180 \$				S	239,742	\$ 73,774	\$ 61.63	0 \$	345,845		
Regional Center for Public Safety Excellence - Pharr	M MERCE	Transport to the state of	1,0,	4	2,070,000	1,200,000	377,747		207,172	13,174	01,00		STO <sub>2</sub> OTO	- JUpurup 107	
New Regional Center for Publish Safety	S	99,344	\$ 22,9	947 S	150,000	371,977	\$ 375,000	S	10,212	\$ 72,781	\$ 7.00	00 \$	42,000	\$ 4,335,854	
Parking & Site Improvements	S	-	\$	- \$			s -			. =,. 01	7,00	S	3,000		
Subtotal	\$	99,344	\$ 22.0	947 \$				5	10,212	\$ 72,781	\$ 7.00	0 \$	45,000		
STC La Joja Teaching Site (Jimmy Carter ECHS)					150,000	311,511	275,000	ALE COUNTY	10,212	12,101	7,00		43,000	3,104,431	
Develop STEM labs and entry level workforce training programs	S	35,894	\$ 8	292 \$	50,000	249,100	\$ 121,716	Is	47,612	\$ 9,930	\$ 700	00 8	16,500	\$ 1,566,314	
Subtotal	\$	35,894		92 \$					47,612			0 \$	16,500		
Total	\$	3,975,900		71 5					1,218,176				1,903,381		
AVIOL	4	3,773,700	7349	1 1	0,103,000	0,040,433	4,230,324	1 4	1,410,170	744,011	242,41	- 3	1,703,301	φ 104,4/1,493	

				Tota	al I	Project Co	st Summary
Facilities Committee Meeting of May 9, 2017	99	TAL Projected Costs to date	1	Bond Total Cost	Pr	ariance [Total ojected Costs to and Total Cost]	Explanation for project over/under budget
Pecan Campus	SALES OF						
North Academic Building	\$	13,023,286	\$	14,843,110	\$	1,819,824	
South Academic Building	\$	8,448,852			_	1,005,574	
STEM Building	\$	12,715,395	_		_	387,924	
Multi-purpose space for student support srvs. & activities	\$	9,172,780	_			(344,526)	
Thermal Plant Expansion	\$	5,405,581	-		_	136,468	
Parking & Site Improvements (GMP Included Atl. #1 & #2)	\$	2,953,484			_	(463,223)	
Subtotal	\$	51,719,378	_		_	2,542,041	
Nursing & Allied Health Campus	N NOW			A PARTIE AND A PARTY OF THE PAR	11.37		
Expansion for Nursing & Allied Health	\$	21,350,389	\$	21,773,439	\$	423,050	
Thermal Plant Expansion	\$	684,168	_			(82,291)	
Parking & Site Improvements	\$	2,401,554	_		_	(683,837)	
Subtotal	\$		\$		_	(343,078)	
Technology Campus	TO SAME						
Expansion for Technical & Workforce training programs	\$	12,021,386	S	14,864,990	\$	2,843,604	
Parking & Site Improvements (1,793,216 +192,604 = 1,985,820)	\$		\$		_		Includes a partial buy-out savings on Parking & Site
Subtotal	\$	13,724,207	\$			2,046,107	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Mid Valley Campus							
Professional & Science Bldg.	\$	17,951,262	S	17,277,682	S	(673,580)	
Expansion for Technical & Workforce training programs	\$	2,216,794	-	2,257,363	_	40,569	
Library Expansion	\$	2,954,843	S	2,288,968	\$	(665,875)	
Library Renovation (Non-Bond Project AV \$85,899)	APT 08000	nic	STEAS STEAS	nic	E1197/0	nic	nic
Student Services Bldg. Expansion	\$	5,660,438	\$	4,114,228	\$	(1,546,210)	Recommended 7/6/16 Facilities Committee
Thermal Plant Expansion	\$	5,153,133	\$	5,042,398	\$	(110,735)	
Parking & Site Improvements	\$	2,761,987	\$		_	34,048	
Subtotal	\$	36,698,457	\$	33,776,674	\$	(2,921,783)	
Starr County Campus	N. Carried		193	MINE PACK LANDON			And the Control of th
Health Professionals & Science Ctr. And STEM programs	\$	11,817,605	\$	11,267,182	\$	(550,423)	
Expand technical workforce training facilities	\$		\$			14,288	Approved by Board- Project on Hold 11.22.16
Library and renovate existing space for Cultural Arts Center	\$	4,516,214	_	3,732,378	\$	(783,836)	
Expansion of student services, advising, admissions, and financial services bldg.	\$	1,645,885	\$	1,162,522		(483,363)	
Expansion of student activities building	\$	1,616,556	\$	1,166,402		(450,154)	
Thermal Plant Expansion	\$	5,043,093	\$	4,938,772		(104,321)	
Parking & Site Improvements (GMP 1 - 119,800)	\$	3,671,341	\$	1,397,789		, , ,	Total Includes Alternates 1-3 Only
Subtotal	\$	30,348,389	\$			(4,631,361)	
Regional Center for Public Safety Excellence - Pharr	No.	AL STREET, ST	100	Gentleman Indian		Maritiment of the section of	Contract of the Contract of th
New Regional Center for Publish Safety	\$	4,335,854	\$	3,655,134	\$	(680,720)	
Parking & Site Improvements	\$	1,448,583	\$	319,337		(1,129,246)	
Subtotal	\$	5,784,437	\$	3,974,471		(1,809,966)	
STC La Joja Teaching Site (Jimmy Carter ECHS)	(A)	Maria Cara Cara	High		Sept.	<b>的</b> 崇献和1629年164	
Develop STEM labs and entry level workforce training programs	\$	1,566,314	S	1,436,000	\$	(130,314)	
Subtotal	\$	1,566,314	\$			(130,314)	
Total	\$	164,277,293				(5,248,354)	



## PERSPECTIVE: TOWER YARD



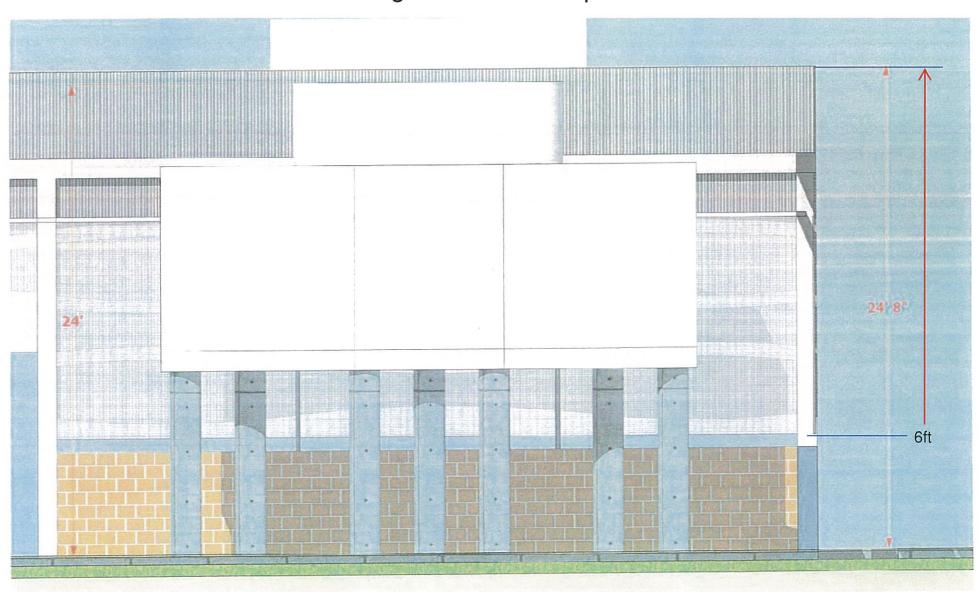




# Current Status of Construction Pending Final Completion South Texas College - Pecan Campus Thermal Plant

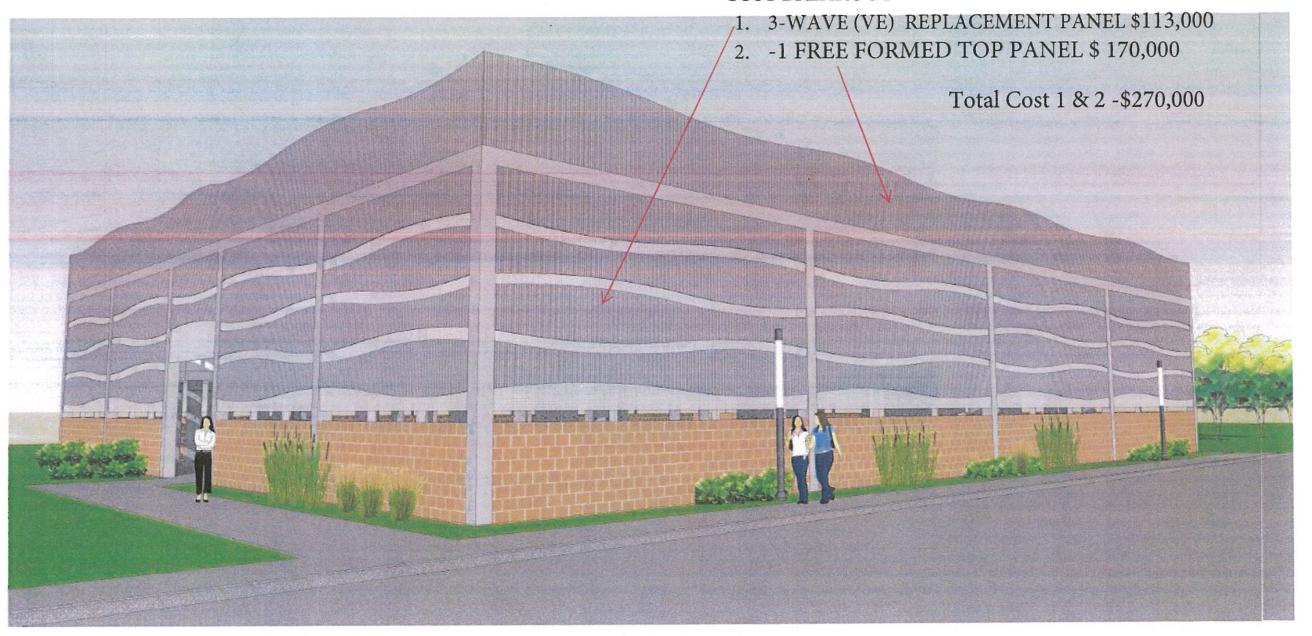


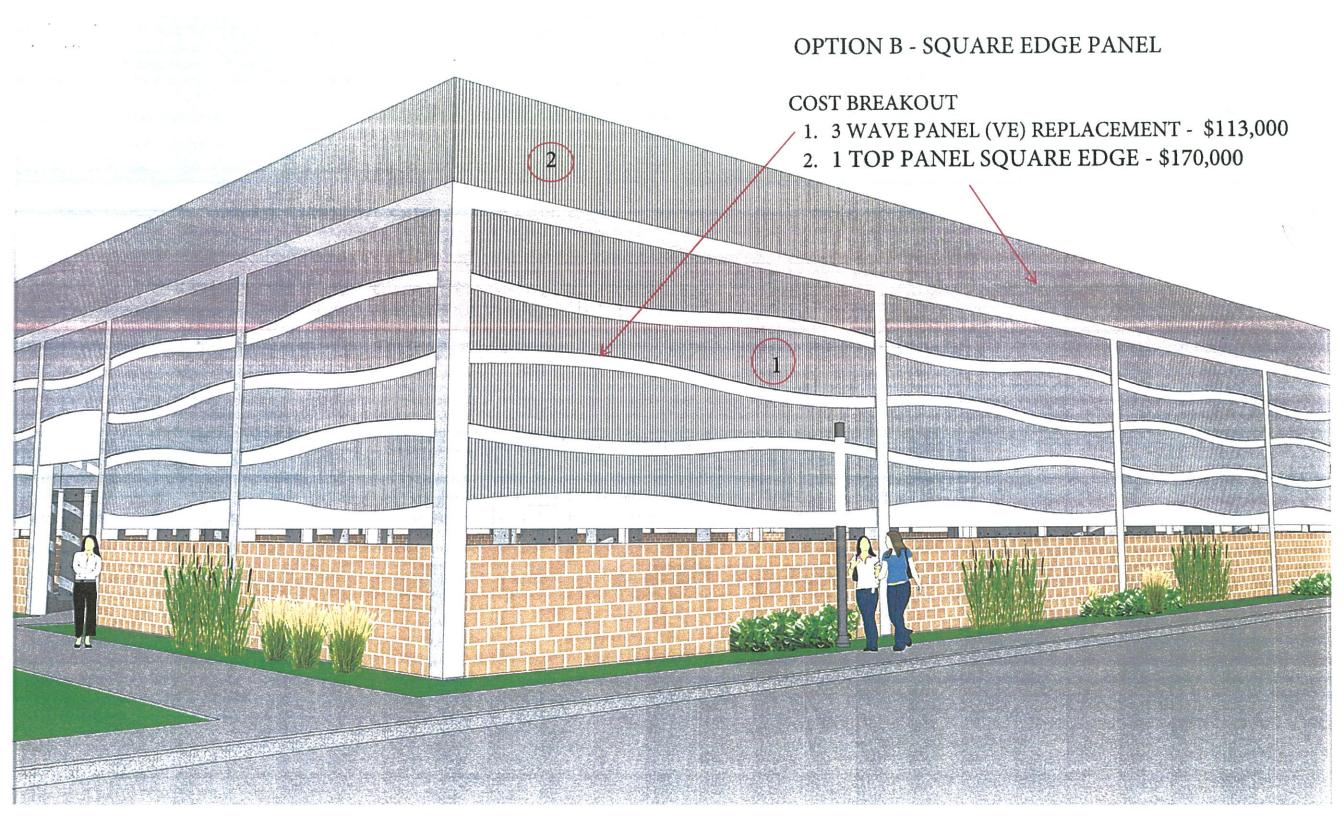
# Proposed Future Panel Height Starts at 6ft South Texas College - Pecan Campus Thermal Plant



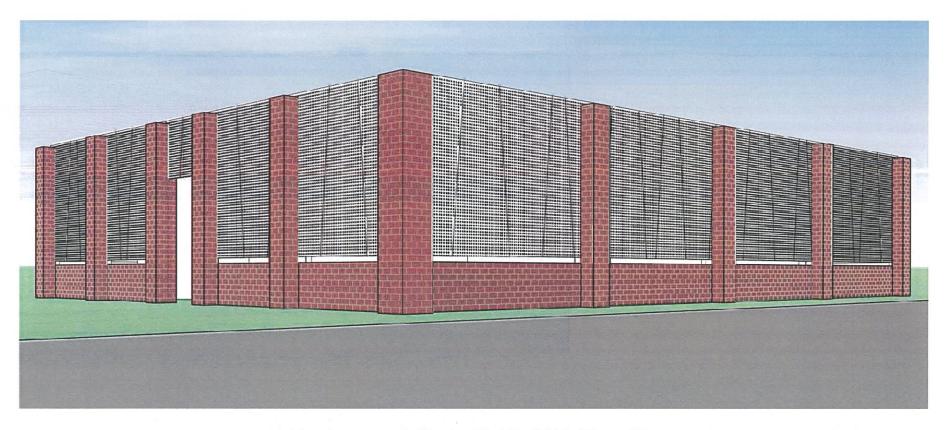
### OPTION A - FREE FORMED TOP PANEL

### COST BREAKOUT





# Option C Proposed Rendering with Brick Columns for Construction South Texas College - Pecan Campus Thermal Plant



Estimated Cost \$40-\$50/Sq. Ft.
Cost includes engineered, fabrication and delivery system
Angel Hair stainless steel perforated panels, anodized aluminum mullions and aluminum standoffs for connecting to substrate

# Inspiration from Zahner for **Option C**South Texas College - Pecan Campus Thermal Plant

